# REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL OF INDIA

**STATE FINANCES** 

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2011 (REPORT NO. 1)

**GOVERNMENT OF UTTAR PRADESH** 



# **CONTENTS**

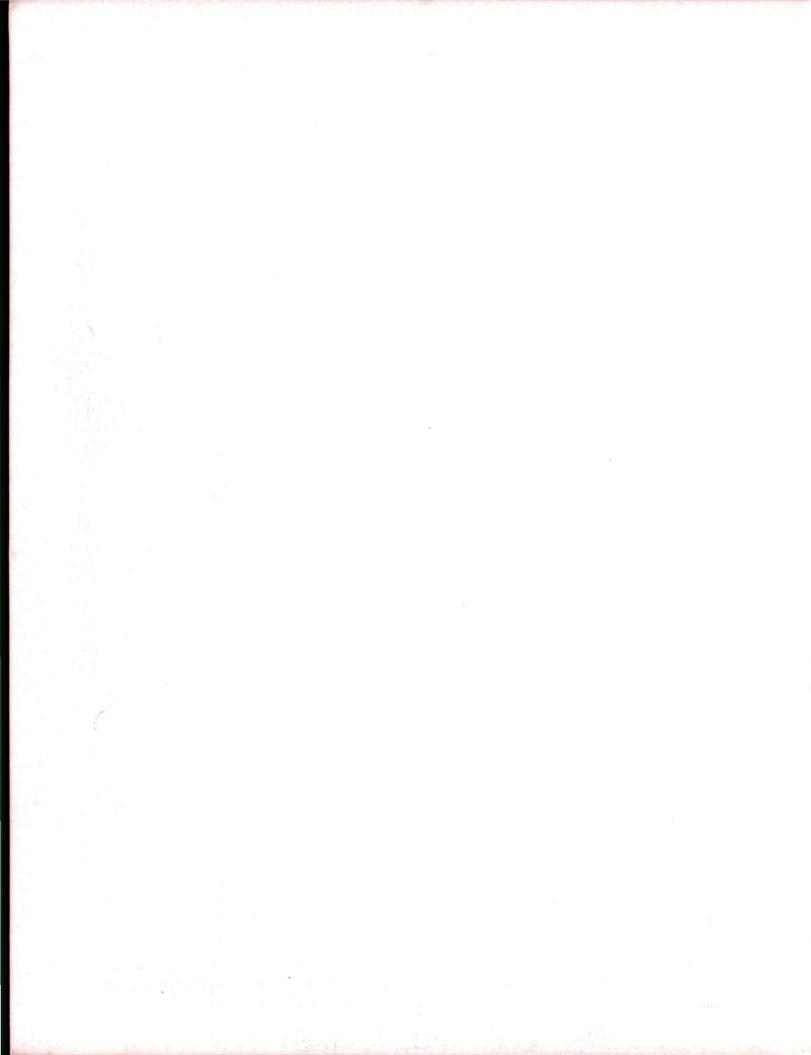
| Particulars Particulars Particulars Particulars                       | Refere   | ence to  |
|---|----------|----------|
|   | Para No. | Page No. |
| Preface   |          | V        |
| Executive summary   |          | vii      |
| Chapter I   |          |          |
| Finances of the Government  |          |          |
| Profile of Uttar Pradesh  |          | 1        |
| Introduction  | 1.1      | 1        |
| Summary of current year's Fiscal Transactions                         | 1.2      | 1        |
| Budget Estimates and Actuals  | 1.3      | 4        |
| Resources of the State  | 1.4      | 5        |
| Revenue Receipts  | 1.5      | 8        |
| Application of Resources  | 1.6      | 15       |
| Quality of Expenditure  | 1.7      | 22       |
| Financial Analysis of Government Expenditure and Investments          | 1.8      | 25       |
| Assets and Liabilities  | 1.9      | 30       |
| Debt Sustainability   | 1.10     | 32       |
| Fiscal Imbalances   | 1.11     | 35       |
| Conclusion and Recommendations  | 1.12     | 38       |
| Chapter II  |          |          |
| Financial Management and Budgetary Control                            |          |          |
| Introduction  | 2.1      | 41       |
| Summary of Appropriation Accounts                                     | 2.2      | 41       |
| Financial Accountability and Budget Management                        | 2.3      | 42       |
| Errors in budgeting process   | 2.4      | 47       |
| Review of selected grants   | 2.5      | 47       |
| Conclusion and Recommendations  | 2.6      | 49       |
| Chapter III   |          |          |
| Financial Reporting   |          |          |
| Delay in Furnishing Utilisation Certificates                          | 3.1      | 51       |
| Pendency in submission of DC Bills against AC Bills                   | 3.2      | 51       |
| Delays in Submission of Accounts by the Autonomous Bodies             | 3.3      | 52       |
| Departmental Commercial/quasi Commercial Undertakings                 | 3.4      | 53       |
| Misappropriations, losses, defalcations etc.                          | 3.5      | 53       |
| Booking under Minor Head 800- 'Other receipts' and 'Other Expenditure | 3.6      | 54       |

| Periodical Adjustments and Book Adjustment             | 3.7  | 54 |
|--|------|----|
| Non-transfer of Amount to the Central Road Fund        | 3.8  | 54 |
| Balances Lying Unspent in Bank Accounts                | 3.9  | 55 |
| Variations in cash balances                            | 3.10 | 55 |
| Transfer of funds to Personal Deposit Accounts         | 3.11 | 55 |
| Working of Treasury                                    | 3.12 | 56 |
| Suspense Account                                       | 3.13 | 56 |
| Accounting of Amount of Cheques Lapsed during the year | 3.14 | 57 |
| Reconciliation of Expenditure/receipts                 | 3.15 | 58 |
| Conclusion and Recommendations                         | 3.16 | 59 |

## Appendices

|              | Particulars   | Page No |
|--------------|---|---------|
| Appendix 1.1 | State Profile   | 61      |
| Appendix 1.2 | Part - A Structure and form of Government Accounts  | 62      |
|              | Part - B Layout of Finance Accounts   | 62      |
| Appendix 1.3 | Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act, 2004   | 64      |
| Appendix 1.4 | (A) Own tax revenue for the year 2006-11  | 65      |
|              | (B) Non tax revenue for the year 2006-11  | 65      |
| Appendix 1.5 | Abstract of receipts and disbursements for the year 2010-11   | 66      |
| Appendix 1.6 | Actuals, vis-à-vis, Budget Estimates for 2010-11  | 70      |
| Appendix 1.7 | Time series data on the State Government Finances   | 72      |
| Appendix 1.8 | Summarised financial position of Government as on 31 March 2011   | 75      |
| Appendix 1.9 | Funds transferred by the GoI directly to State Implementing Agencies  | 76      |
| Appendix 2.1 | Statement of grants/appropriations where savings was more than ₹ Ten crore in each grant/appropriation or more than 20 <i>per cent</i> of the total provision     | 77      |
| Appendix 2.2 | Statement of grants/appropriations where expenditure was more than ₹ Ten crore in each grant/appropriation or more than 20 <i>per cent</i> of the total provision | 82      |
| Appendix 2.3 | Excess over provision of previous years requiring regularisation  | 83      |
| Appendix 2.4 | Cases where supplementary provision (₹ 50 lakh or more in each case) proved unnecessary   | 84      |
| Appendix 2.5 | Statement of grants/appropriations where supplementary provision proved insufficient by more than ₹ Two crore in each grant/appropriation                         | 87      |
| Appendix 2.6 | Excess/unnecessary/insufficient re-appropriation of funds   | 88      |
| Appendix 2.7 | Substantial surrenders made during 2010-11  | 92      |
| Appendix 2.8 | Surrenders in excess of actual savings (₹ 50 lakh or more)  | 102     |
| Appendix 2.9 | Statement of grants/appropriations in which savings occurred but no part of which was surrendered   | 103     |

| Appendix 2.10 | Details of savings of ₹ One crore and above not surrendered  | 104 |
|---------------|--|-----|
| Appendix 2.11 | Cases of surrender of funds in excess of ₹ Ten crore on 31 March 2011  | 106 |
| Appendix 3.1  | Utilisation certificates outstanding as on 31 March 2011   | 108 |
| Appendix 3.2  | Statement showing delay in submission of accounts by the autonomous bodies   | 110 |
| Appendix 3.3  | Statement of finalization of accounts and investment in departmentally managed commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings                              | 111 |
| Appendix 3.4  | Department-wise/durationwise break-up of the cases of misappropriation, defalcation etc. (cases where final action was pending at the end of March 2011) | 112 |
| Appendix 3.5  | Department/categorywise details in respect of cases of loss to<br>Government due to theft, misappropriation/loss of Government<br>material               | 113 |
| Appendix 3.6  | Departmentwise details of cases settled/written off for 2010-11  | 114 |
| Appendix 4    | Glossary   |     |
|               | Basis of calculation   | 115 |
|               | Explanation of terms   | 116 |
|               | Acronyms   | 118 |

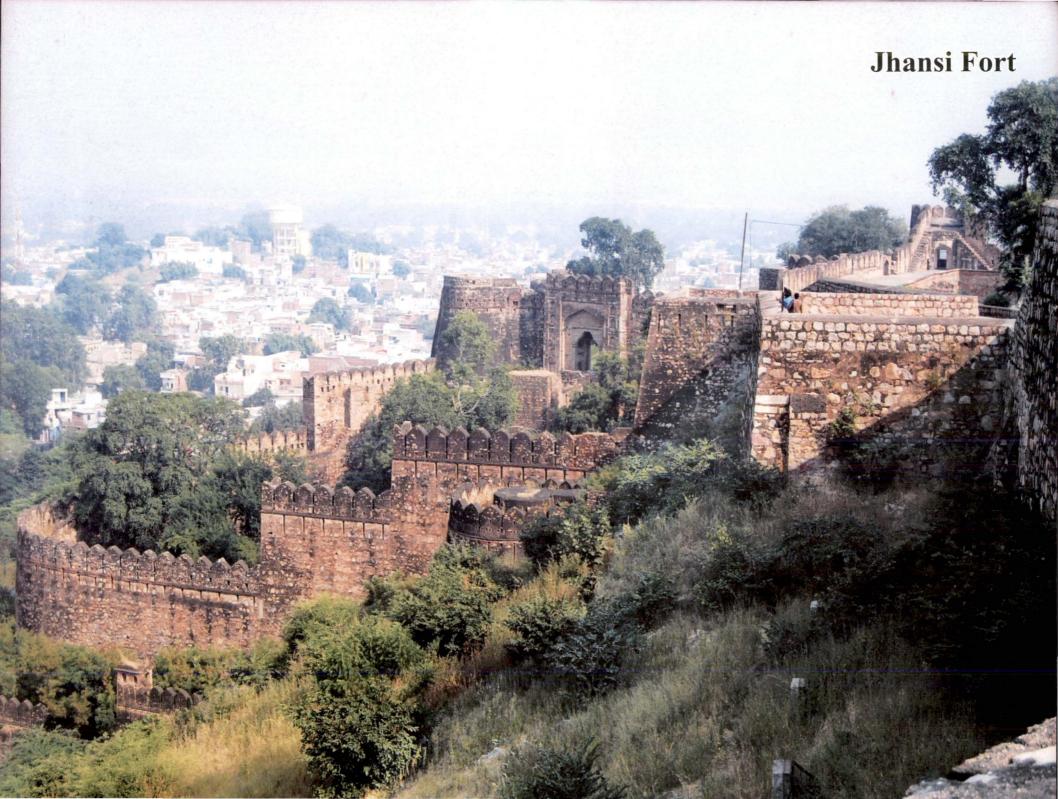


# · PREFACE ·

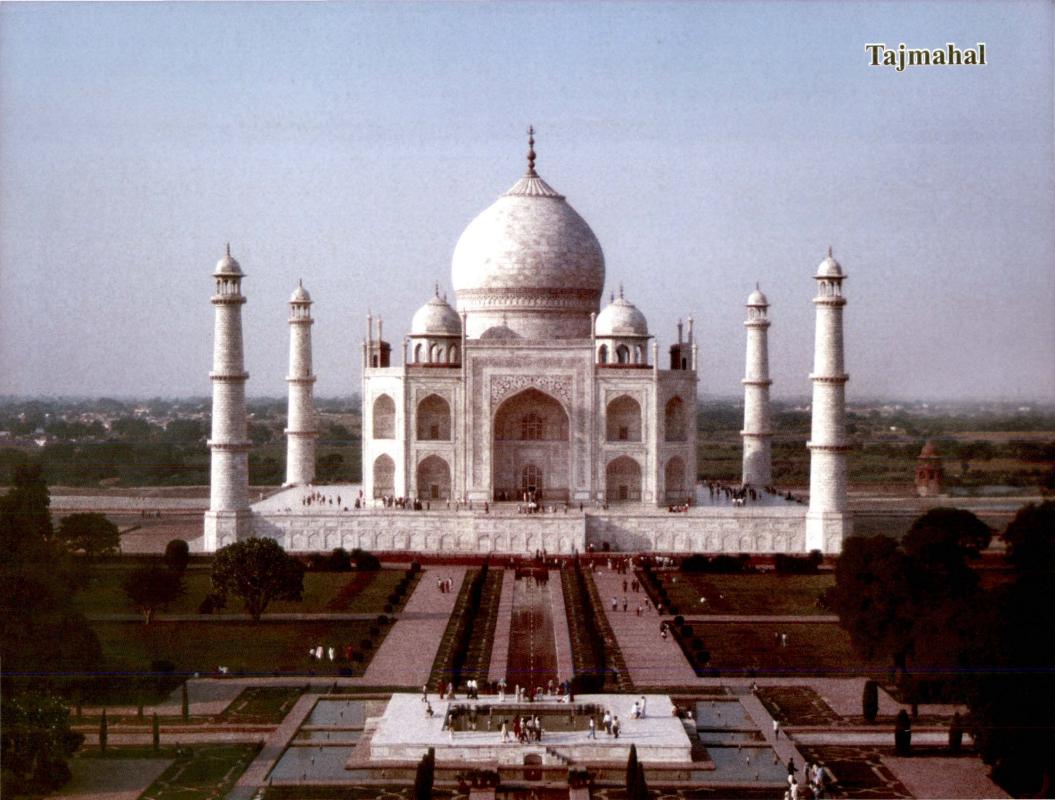
his Report has been prepared for submission to the Governor under Article 151 of the Constitution.

Chapters I and II of this Report respectively contain audit observations on matters arising from examination of Finance Accounts and Appropriation Accounts of the State Government for the year ended 31 March 2011. Information has also been obtained from the Government of Uttar Pradesh, wherever necessary. Chapter III on 'Financial Reporting' provides an overview and status of the State Government's compliance with various financial rules, procedures and directives during the year 2010-11.

The Reports containing the findings of performance audit and audit of transactions in various departments and observations arising out of audit of Revenue Receipts, Statutory Corporations, Boards and Government Companies are being presented separately.



# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**



## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Based on the audited accounts of the Government of Uttar Pradesh for the year ending March 2011, this report provides an analytical review of the Annual Accounts of the State Government. The financial performance of the State has been assessed based on the FRBM Act and its II<sup>nd</sup> Amendment Act, 2011, Budget Documents, Economic Review 2010-11, Thirteenth Finance Commission Report and other financial data obtained from various Government departments and organisations. The report is structured in three Chapters.

**Chapter I** is based on the audit of Finance Accounts and makes an assessment of Uttar Pradesh Government's fiscal position as on 31 March 2011. It provides an insight into trends in committed expenditure, borrowing pattern, besides a brief account of Central funds transferred directly to the State implementing agencies through off-budget route.

**Chapter II** is based on audit of Appropriation Accounts and it gives the grant-by-grant description of appropriations and the manner in which the allocated resources were managed by the service delivery departments.

**Chapter III** is an inventory of Uttar Pradesh Government's compliance with various reporting requirements and financial rules. The report also has an appendage of additional data collected from several sources in support of the findings. *Appendix 4* at the end gives a glossary of selected items related to State economy, as used in this report.

### Audit findings and recommendations

**Revenue receipts:** The revenue receipts increased by 15 *per cent* during 2010-11 over the preceding year mainly due to 21 *per cent* increase in tax revenue and 37 *per cent* increase in share of union taxes. Revenue receipts  $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}$  1,11,184 crore were very close to the target set under the Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (MTFRP) for 2010-11 ( $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}$  1,11,621 crore). Tax revenue which is a major constituent of the revenue receipts was below the target of MTFRP by  $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}$  1,196 crore while it was above the projection made by Thirteenth Finance Commission by  $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}$  3,809 crore but was above the normative assessment made by the Thirteenth Finance Commission by  $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}$  3,577 crore.

**Revenue expenditure:** During 2010-11, the revenue expenditure increased by 20 *per cent* (₹ 18,302 crore) relative to 2009-10. Within revenue expenditure, plan expenditure increased by ₹ 5,338 crore (34 *per cent*) over the previous year and the non-plan expenditure increased by ₹ 12,964 crore (18 *per cent*). The increases under plan expenditure show growth of infrastructure and services network of the State. The revenue expenditure as a *percent*age of total expenditure increased from 77 *per cent* to 83 *per cent* in the current year. The committed expenditure on salaries, pension, interest payments and subsidies constituted 82 *per cent* of the non-plan revenue expenditure during 2010-11.

**Priority to economic and social sector expenditure:** The fiscal priority given to development, social and education sectors was not adequate in 2010-11 as their ratio to aggregate expenditure was less than the General Category States Average except education which was marginally higher.

In view of the literacy rate in the State being much below the All India Average and the infant mortality being higher than the All India Average, the Government may consider re-prioritising its public expenditure by giving priority to the Social Sector.

**Resource mobilisation:** There had been increasing trend in generation of State's own revenues all along the period 2006-11. Tax revenue/Gross State Domestic Product ratio remained constant around seven *per cent* and non-tax revenue-GSDP ratio substantially decreased from 2.77 *per cent* in 2009-10 to 1.90 *per cent in* 2010-11. The sharp decrease in non-tax revenue-GSDP ratio during 2010-11 was mainly due to decrease under miscellaneous general services.

Review of Government investments: The average return on Government's investments in statutory corporations, Government companies, joint stock companies and co-operatives was 0.033 per cent during the last three years, whereas its average interest outgo on its borrowings was 6.67 per cent during the corresponding period. This is clearly an unsustainable proposition. The State Government should therefore, seek better value for money in investments. The working of State-owned public sector undertakings, incurring huge losses may be reviewed and appropriate decision for their closure or otherwise may be taken depending on their strategic value and revival potential.

**Debt sustainability:** The debt-GSDP ratio at 38 *per cent* at the end of 2010-11 was on lower side especially in view of the target of FRBM (second amendment) Act 2011 to contain it to 42 *per cent* by the end of 2014-15. Nearly 92 *per cent* of borrowed funds were used for discharging debt liabilities in last three years. The Government was maintaining a sinking fund but the balances under the head '6003 Internal Debt of the State Government' may not be sufficient for amortisation of loans.

**Revenue surplus**: The fiscal position of the State has shown improvement in 2010-11 relative to previous year. Though the revenue surplus reduced by ₹ 3,539 crore but fiscal deficit has reduced to 2.93 *percent* of GSDP during the year 2010-11 due to low capital expenditure over the previous year. Despite this, there is scope of improving it by making efforts of recovery of cost of maintenance of the irrigation projects, timely completion of projects of Irrigation and Public Works departments and making these a source of revenue.

Oversight of funds transferred directly from the Government of India to the State implementing agencies: Government of India directly transferred substantial amount of funds to the State Implementing Agencies, which is fraught with the risk of their improper utilization by these agencies. There is no single agency monitoring its use and there is no readily available data on how much is actually spent in any particular year on major flagship schemes. A system has to be put in place to ensure proper accounting of these funds and the updated information should be validated by the State Government as well as the

#### Principal Accountant General.

Financial management and budgetary control: During 2010-11, an overall savings of ₹ 23,932.15 crore over the total grants and appropriation is indicative of inaccurate budgeting. The department of Planning, Women and Child Welfare, Finance (Debt Services and Other Expenditure) posted large savings persistently for the last five years. Excess expenditure of ₹ 11,771.48 crore for the period 2005-11 requires regularisation under Article 205 of the Constitution of India. There were also instances of unnecessary/inadequate supplementary provision and excessive, unnecessary re-appropriations of funds. Cases of non-surrender of anticipated savings were also noticed. Rush of expenditure at the end of the year is another chronic feature noticed in the overall financial management.

**Financial reporting:** The Government's compliance with various financial rules and procedures was deficient. *Utilisation Certificates* in respect of huge amounts were not obtained from the grantees. A large number of cases of misappropriations, etc., were pending either for recovery or write off. A huge amount was retained in the Personal Deposits against the principle of legislative financial control. Substantial portion of the expenditure was not classified programme/activity-wise. The amount of interest credited to the individual GPF accounts of the Class IV employees was not intimated by the Government for adjustment in accounts. Detailed Countersigned Contingency bills against Abstract Contingency bills were awaited since long.

| <del>-</del> |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
|              |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |

# MAIN REPORT



# CHAPTER I FINANCES OF THE GOVERNMENT



#### FINANCES OF THE GOVERNMENT

#### **Profile of Uttar Pradesh**

Uttar Pradesh is the fifth largest State of India; it covers an area of 2.41 lakh square kilometer with a population of 19.96 crore as per 2011 census. In the last decade, the density of population in Uttar Pradesh has also increased from 690 persons per square km to 828 persons (Appendix 1.1).

Uttar Pradesh has a lower literacy rate, life expectancy at birth and higher infant mortality rate and more population below poverty line (BPL) when compared to All India average. The GSDP growth of the state stood at a lower rate of 13.35 *per cent* in the last decade as compared to the average GSDP growth of General Category States of 14.68 *per cent*. The per capita income growth in Uttar Pradesh has been lower than that of the General Category States in the current decade.

#### 1.1 Introduction

This chapter provides an audit perspective of the finances of the Government of Uttar Pradesh during the year 2010-11 and analyses changes observed in the major fiscal aggregates relative to the previous year keeping in view the overall trends during the last five years. The analysis is based on Finance Accounts of the Government and information provided by it. The structure of Government Accounts has been explained in *Appendix 1.2 Part A* and the layout of the Finance Accounts is depicted in *Appendix 1.2 Part B*.

In February 2004, Government of Uttar Pradesh responded to the Twelfth Finance Commission's recommendations by legislating its 'Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act' (FRBM) and setting out a reform agenda of long-term goal of securing growth with stability for its economy. The Government has also responded to the Thirteenth Finance Commission's recommendations and amended its FRBM Act 2004 and developed its own fiscal consolidation path for the year 2011-12 to 2014-15 to reduce fiscal deficit and total liabilities.

A summary of Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act, 2004 and Uttar Pradesh Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management (Second Amendment) Act, 2011of the State are given in *Appendix 1.3.1* and *Appendix 1.3.2* respectively.

#### 1.2 Summary of current year's fiscal transactions

**Table 1.1** presents the summary of the State Government's fiscal transactions during the current year (2010-11), *vis-à-vis*, previous year (2009-10), while *Appendix 1.5* presents abstract of receipts and disbursements as well as overall fiscal position during the current year.

Table 1.1: Summary of fiscal operations

(₹in crore)

| the second                             | Receipts    |                        | <b>建筑多类体</b>                          | Di          | sbursement  | S         |             |
|--|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|  | 2009-10     | 2010-11                |                                       | 2009-10     |             | 2010-11   |             |
| Section A                              | Total       | Total                  | Section A                             | Total       | Non plan    | Plan      | Total       |
| Revenue<br>Receipts                    | 96,420.95   | 1,11,183.76            | Revenue<br>expenditure                | 89,373.61   | 86,636.08   | 21,039.53 | 1,07,675.61 |
| Tax revenue                            | 33,877.60   | 41,109.85              | General services                      | 40,641.30   | 47,031.83   | 987.34    | 48,019.17   |
| Non-Tax<br>Revenue                     | 13,601.09   | 11,176.21              | Social services                       | 32,064.28   | 23,737.14   | 15,829.56 | 39,566.70   |
| Share of<br>Union Taxes/<br>Duties     | 31,796.67   | 43,464.05              | Economic<br>services                  | 13,308.00   | 11,502.40   | 4,222.63  | 15,725.03   |
| Grants from<br>GoI                     | 17,145.59   | 15,433.65 <sup>1</sup> | Grants-in-aid<br>and<br>Contributions | 3,360.03    | 4,364.71    |           | 4,364.71    |
|  | Section B   |                        |                                       |             | Section B   |           |             |
| Miscellaneous<br>Capital<br>Receipts   | -           | -                      | Capital Outlay                        | 25,091.23   | 691.72      | 19,581.08 | 20,272.80   |
| Recoveries<br>of Loans and<br>Advances | 293.08      | 485.17                 | Loans and<br>Advances<br>disbursed    | 941.85      | 350.94      | 617.28    | 968.22      |
| Public Debt<br>Receipts <sup>2</sup>   | 22,489.07   | 21,394.08              | Repayment of<br>Public Debt           | 7,668.59    | 7,383.08    |           | 7,383.08    |
| Contingency<br>Fund                    | 82.82       | -                      | Contingency<br>Fund                   |             | 39.90       |           | 39.90       |
| Public<br>Account<br>Receipts          | 99,907.88   | 1,27,649.22            | Public Account disbursements          | 1,01,780.30 | 1,17,472.99 | •         | 1,17,472.99 |
| Opening<br>Cash<br>Balance             | 9,067.14    | 3,405.36               | Closing Cash<br>Balance               | 3,405.36    | 10,304.99   |           | 10,304.99   |
| Total                                  | 2,28,260.94 | 2,64,117.59            | Total                                 | 2,28,260.94 | 2,22879.70  | 41,237.89 | 2,64,117.59 |

Source: Finance Account

Following are the significant changes during 2010-11 over the previous year:

- Revenue receipts grew by ₹ 14,762.81 crore (15 per cent) over the previous year. The increase was mainly contributed by tax revenue (₹ 7,232.25 crore; 21 per cent), and share of union taxes (₹ 11,667.38 crore; 37 per cent). Revenue receipts of ₹ 1,11,183.76 crore were very close to the normative projections made in the Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy, 2011 (₹ 1, 11,620.61 crore).
- Tax Revenue increased by ₹ 7,232 crore (21 per cent) over the previous year. The increase was mainly contributed by the taxes on sales, trade etc. (₹ 4,012 crore; 19 per cent), state excise (₹ 1,057 crore; 19 per cent) and stamps and

Includes Grants for centrally sponsored plan scheme of ₹ 5133.43 crore

Including net transactions under ways and means advances of ₹713.88 crore.

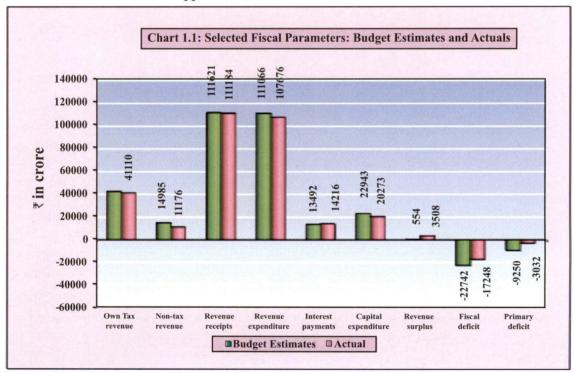
- registration fees (₹ 1,413 crore; 31 *per cent*) over the previous year. The tax revenue at ₹ 41,110 crore significantly exceeded the normative assessment made by the Thirteenth Finance Commission (₹ 37,304 crore)
- Non-tax revenue decreased by ₹ 2,425 crore (18 per cent) over the previous year. It was however higher than the normative projection made in Thirteenth Finance Commission (₹ 3,577 crore) and lower than the projection of Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (₹ 3,809 crore). This was mainly due to decrease in miscellaneous general services (₹ 2,954 crore; 37 per cent) and power (₹ 79 crore; 46 per cent) partly offset by the increase under education, sports, art and culture by ₹ 274 crore.
- Grants-in-aid from Government of India decreased by ₹ 1,712 crore (10 per cent) over the previous year. Grants-in-aid from Government of India were ₹ 15,433.65 crore against the projections made by the State in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (₹ 18,812 crore).
- State's Share in Union taxes and duties increased by ₹ 11,667 crore (37 per cent) over the previous year. The share (₹ 43,464 crore) was higher by ₹ 7,947 crore (22 per cent) the projections made by the State in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (₹ 35,517 crore).
- Revenue expenditure increased by ₹ 18,302 crore (20 *per cent*) over the previous year. However it was lower than the projections made by the State in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (₹ 1, 11,066 crore).
- Within revenue expenditure, non-plan expenditure increased by ₹ 12,964 crore (18 per cent) and plan expenditure increased by ₹ 5,338 crore (34 per cent) over the previous year. Non-plan revenue expenditure was far ahead of the Thirteenth Finance Commission normative projections by ₹ 26,830 crore (45 per cent).
- Capital expenditure decreased by ₹ 4,818 crore (19 per cent) over the previous year mainly due to huge reduction in Capital outlay in Agriculture and Allied activities and Energy under Economic Services. It was even lower than the projections made by the State in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (₹ 22,943 crore).
- Recovery of Loans and Advances increased by ₹ 192 crore (66 per cent) over the previous year which fell short by ₹ 186 crore (28 per cent) than the projections made by the State in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (₹ 671 crore). Disbursement of loans and advances (₹ 968 crore) was also lower than the projections made by the State in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (₹ 1,025 crore).
- **Public Debt receipts** decreased by ₹ 1,095 crore (five *per cent*) over the previous year showed improvement in the State's debt management. Repayment also decreased by ₹ 286 crore over the previous year.
- Significant increase in **Public Accounts Receipt** by ₹ 27,741 crore (28 *per cent*) was observed over the previous year, mainly due to increase of balances under Suspense and Miscellaneous head (89 *per cent*) partly offset by decrease in remittances (38 *per cent*).

- Public Accounts Disbursement also registered an increase by ₹ 15,693 crore (15 per cent) over the previous year.
- Cash balances at the close of 2010-11 (₹ 10,305 crore) increased by ₹ 6,900 crore (203 per cent) from the level of ₹ 3,405 crore in the previous year. Of this ₹ 9,878 crore was invested in the Government of India Treasury bills and ₹ 45 crore in the Government of India securities.

#### 1.3 Budget estimates and actuals

The budget presented by the Government provides estimated revenue receipts and expenditure for a particular fiscal year. The importance of accuracy in estimation of revenue receipts and expenditure is widely accepted in the context of effective implementation of fiscal policies for overall economic management. Deviations from the budget estimates are indicative of non-attainment and non-optimisation of desired fiscal objectives. It may be because of unanticipated and unforeseen events or under/over estimation of expenditure or revenue at the Budget stage. Actual realization of revenue and its disbursement, however, depends on a variety of internal and external factors.

The budgeted and actual figures for some important fiscal parameters for the year 2010-11 are shown in **Chart 1.1** and **Appendix 1.6**.



Source: Budget and Finance Accounts

• **During 2010-11,** the actual **revenue receipts** (₹ 1,11,183.76 crore) were almost equal to the budget estimates (₹ 1,11,620.61 crore) while actual revenue expenditure fell short of ₹ 3,390.60 crore (three *per cent*) over budget estimates resulting in an increase of revenue surplus by ₹ 3,508 crore.

- The actual collection of **Own Tax Revenue** during the year also decreased by ₹ 1,196 crore (three *per cent*) over the budget estimates for the year mainly due to decrease in collection of taxes on sales, Trade etc. by ₹ 2,142 crore (eight *per cent*) and goods and passengers by ₹ 678 crore (74 *per cent*) over the budget estimates.
- Non-tax revenue for the year also decreased by ₹ 3,809 crore (25 per cent) over the budget estimates for the year mainly due to decrease in collection of miscellaneous general services by ₹ 1,997 crore (28 per cent) and interest receipts by ₹ 540 crore (44 per cent).
- The decrease in Revenue Expenditure during the current year was due to less expenditure under social services by ₹ 2,554 crore (six *per cent*) and economic services by ₹ 423 crore (three *per cent*).
- During the year 2010-11, **Interest payments and servicing** exceeded by ₹ 609 crore (three *per cent*) the budget estimates of ₹ 20,929 crore.
- Capital Expenditure vis-à-vis budget estimates fell short by ₹ 2,670 crore (12 per cent). It was mainly due to less expenditure on general services by ₹ 301 crore (23 per cent), social services by ₹ 317 crore (six per cent) and economic services by ₹ 2,052 crore (12 per cent).
- Revenue Surplus was considerably higher by ₹ 2,954 crore (533 per cent) over the estimated budget projections (₹ 554 crore).
- **Fiscal Deficit** was less by ₹ 5,494 crore (24 *per cent*) over the estimated budget projections (₹ 22,742 crore).
- **Primary Deficit** was less than the budget projections (₹ 9,250 crore) by ₹ 6,218 crore (67 per cent).

#### 1.4 Resources of the State

#### 1.4.1 Resources of the State as per Annual Finance Accounts

Revenue and Capital are the two streams of receipts that constitute the resources of the Government. Revenue receipts consist of tax revenues, non-tax revenues, State's share of Union taxes and duties and grants-in-aid from the Government of India. Capital receipts comprise miscellaneous capital receipts such as proceeds from disinvestments, recoveries of loans and advances, debt receipts from internal sources (market loans, borrowings from financial institutions/commercial banks) and loans and advances from Government of India as well as accruals from Public Account.

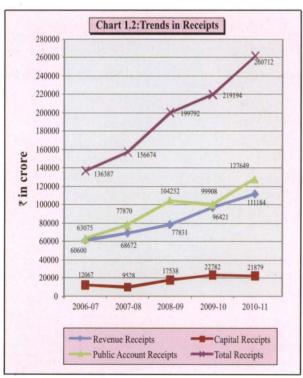
**Table 1.2** and **Chart 1.2** depict the trends in various components of the receipts during 2006-11. **Chart 1.3** depicts composition of resources of the State during 2010-11.

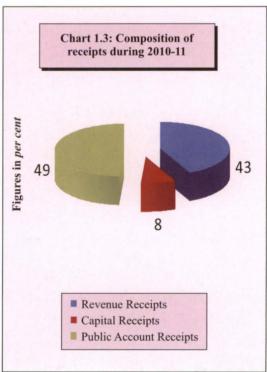
Table 1.2: Trends in growth and composition of aggregate receipts

(₹ in crore)

| Sources of State's Receipts              | 2006-07  | 2007-08  | 2008-09  | 2009-10  | 2010-11  |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| I Revenue Receipts                       | 60,600   | 68,672   | 77,831   | 96,421   | 1,11,184 |
| II Capital Receipts                      | 12,067   | 9528     | 17,538   | 22,782   | 21,879   |
| Recovery of Loans and Advances           | 356      | 449      | 778      | 293      | 485      |
| Public Debt Receipts                     | 11,711   | 9,079    | 16,760   | 22,489   | 21,394   |
| Growth rate of debt capital receipts     | (-) 18   | (-) 22   | 85       | 34       | (-)5     |
| Growth rate of non-debt capital receipts | (-) 39   | 26       | 73       | (-) 62   | 66       |
| Growth rate of GSDP                      | 12.83    | 14.37    | 15.27    | 19.20    | 19.78    |
| III Contingency Fund                     | 645      | 604      | 171      | 83       |          |
| IV Public Account Receipts               | 63,075   | 77,870   | 1,04,252 | 99,908   | 1,27,649 |
| a. Small Savings, Provident Fund, etc.   | 4,858    | 5,312    | 6,511    | 8,156    | 9,857    |
| b. Reserve Fund                          | 3,074    | 4,019    | 3,628    | 5,825    | 8,577    |
| c. Deposits and Advances                 | 15,249   | 19,450   | 22,656   | 17,260   | 15,560   |
| d. Suspense and Miscellaneous            | 27,430   | 35,808   | 52,278   | 40,084   | 75,907   |
| e. Remittances                           | 12,464   | 13,281   | 19,179   | 28,583   | 17,748   |
| V Total Receipts                         | 1,36,387 | 1,56,674 | 1,99,792 | 2,19,194 | 2,60,712 |

Source: Finance Accounts





Source: Finance Accounts

It would be seen from the above that the total receipts of the State increased by 91 *per cent* from ₹ 1,36,387 crore in 2006-07 to ₹ 2,60,712 crore in 2010-11, of which increase in revenue receipts was by 83 *per cent*; capital receipts by 81 *per cent* and Public Account receipts by 102 *per cent* during the period.

Though there was an increasing trend in total receipts during 2010-11, which registered a growth of 19 per cent from ₹ 2,19,194 crore in 2009-10 to ₹ 2,60,712 crore in 2010-11 However, Capital receipts declined by four per cent in 2010-11 relative to the year 2009-10. This was attributable to a decline under public debt receipts by five per cent.

Public debt receipts, which create future repayment obligations, were 98 per cent of total capital receipts in 2010-11.

Public Account receipts registered an increase of 28 per cent over the previous year. This was to a massive increase under suspense and miscellaneous ₹ 35,822.49 crore (89 *per cent*) relative to the year 2009-10.

#### 1.4.2 Funds transferred to State Implementing Agencies outside State Budget

Government of India transfers funds directly to State implementing agencies<sup>3</sup> for implementation of various Schemes/Programmes. As these funds are not routed through the State Budget/State treasury system, the annual Finance Accounts do not capture the flow of these funds and to that extent, States receipts and expenditure as well as other fiscal variables/parameters derived from them are underestimated. The position of transfer of funds directly to State implementing agencies by the Government of India is presented in **Table1.3**.

Table 1.3: Funds transferred directly by the Government of India to the State implementing agencies

(₹ in crore)

| Programme/ Scheme  | gramme/ Scheme Implementing agency in the State |           |           |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| National Rural Health Mission  | State Health Society of UP,<br>Lucknow          | 1,808.67  | 1,691.21  |
| Total Sanitation Campaign  | Department of Panchayati Raj                    | 112.65    | 225.94    |
| Pradhanmantri Gram SadakYojna  | UP Rural Roads Development<br>Agency            | 2,084.51  | 1,278.83  |
| Indira AvasYojna   | Commissioner Rural Development                  | 814.59    | 1,151.00  |
| Rural Drinking Water- Accelerated<br>Drinking Water Supply Programme | Jal Nigam UP,Lucknow                            | 536.61    | 421.60    |
| National Rural Employment Guarantee<br>Act                           | Commissioner Rural Development                  | 5,318.86  | 5,266.59  |
| Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan  | Project Board UP Education for All              | 1,960.12  | 3,104.63  |
| Swarn Jayanti Gram SwarojgarYojna                                    | Commissioner Rural Development                  | 413.39    | 222.33    |
| MPs Local Area Development Programme                                 | District Magistrates                            | 155.00    | 207.00    |
| Integrated Watershed Management<br>Programme                         | District Rural Development<br>Agencies          | 147.82    | 151.73    |
| Integrated Child Development Services                                | Women and Child Development                     | 141.97    | 0.00      |
| Others   | -   | 216.00    | 627.584   |
|  | Total   | 13,710.19 | 14,348.44 |

Source: Finance Accounts

State implementing agency includes any organization/institution including non-governmental organization, which is authorized by the State Government to receive funds from GOI for implementing specific programmes in the State, e.g., State Health Society of UP, Lucknow for National Rural Health Mission

<sup>2010-11:</sup> Assistance to Panchayati Raj Institutions ₹ 0.98 crore; DRDA Administration: ₹ 43.18 crore; Handlooms; ₹ 0.61 crore; International Cooperation S&T: ₹ 0.37 crore; ISOPOM: ₹ 5.17 crore; Medicinal Plant: ₹ 5.08 crore; National Mission on Nano Technology: ₹ 15.34 crore; Research and Development Support: ₹ 477.54 crore; Science and Technology Programme ₹ 5.60 crore; Swarn Jayanti Shahri Rojgar Yojna: ₹ 73.24 crore; Technology Development Programme: ₹ 0.47 crore.

It was observed that the Government of India transferred funds to the extent of ₹ 14,348.44 crore, directly to the State implementing agencies for implementation of various schemes/programmes against ₹ 13,710.19 crore provided in the previous year. A significant increase of ₹ 1,144.51 crore (58 per cent) under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, ₹ 411.58 crore (191 per cent) under other schemes, ₹ 336.41 crore (41 per cent) under Indira Awas Yojna and ₹ 113.29 crore (101 per cent) was under the Sanitation Campaign. Likewise, there was a significant decrease of ₹ 805.68 crore (39 per cent) under Pradhanmantri Gram Sadak Yojna, ₹ 191.06 crore (46 per cent) under Swarn Jayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojna, ₹ 41.97 crore (100 per cent) under Integrated Child Development Services and ₹ 115.01 crore (21 per cent) under Rural Drinking Water- Accelerated Drinking Water Supply Programme.

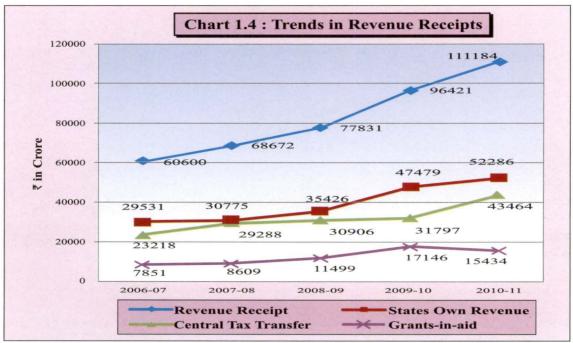
Direct transfer of funds from the Government of India to State implementing agencies runs the risk of poor oversight of utilisation of funds. Unless uniform accounting practices are followed by all the State implementing agencies with proper documentation and timely reporting of expenditure, it will be difficult to monitor the proper end use of these direct transfers. Besides, it also inhibits the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act requirement of transparency in fiscal operations and thus bypasses accountability.

#### 1.5 Revenue receipts

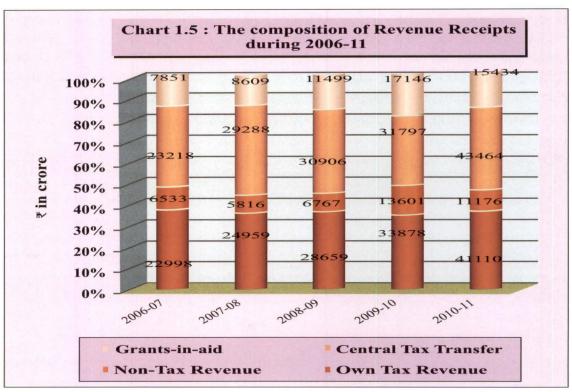
Revenue receipts consist of State's own tax and non-tax revenues, Central tax transfers and Grants-in-aid from Government of India. **Statement-11** of the Finance Accounts of 2010-11 depicts the revenue receipts of the Government.

#### 1.5.1 Trends and composition of revenue receipts

Trends and composition of revenue receipts over the period 2006-11 are presented in *Appendix 1.7* and also depicted in **Chart 1.4** and **1.5** respectively.



Source: Finance Accounts



Source: Finance Accounts

Revenue receipts have shown steady increase over the period 2006-11 with marginal changes in its composition. On an average, 47 *per cent* revenue came from States' own taxes during the period 2006-11. Within the State's own taxes during 2010-11, tax revenue and non-tax revenue accounted for 78 *per cent* and 22 *per cent* respectively. The revenue receipts at ₹ 1, 11,184 crore were very close to the projections made by the State in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (₹1,11,621 crore) for the year 2010-11. The trends in revenue receipts relative to GSDP are presented in **Table 1.4**.

Table 1.4: Trends in revenue receipts relative to GSDP

| Particulars                               | 2006-07  | 2007-08  | 2008-09  | 2009-10  | 2010-11  |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Revenue Receipts (RR)<br>(₹ in crore)     | 60,600   | 68,672   | 77,831   | 96,421   | 1,11,184 |
| Rate of growth of RR (per cent)           | 33.63    | 13.32    | 13.34    | 23.89    | 15.31    |
| RR/GSDP (per cent)                        | 19.38    | 19.21    | 18.88    | 19.63    | 18.89    |
| Revenue Buoyancy w.r.t GSDP               | 2.621    | 0.927    | 0.874    | 1.244    | 0.774    |
| State's Own Tax Buoyancy w.r.t<br>GSDP    | 1.711    | 0.594    | 0.971    | 0.948    | 1.079    |
| Revenue Buoyancy w.r.t State's own taxes  | 1.532    | 1.562    | 0.901    | 1.312    | 0.717    |
| *Gross State Domestic Product (₹in crore) | 3,12,627 | 3,57,557 | 4,12,151 | 4,91,302 | 5,88,467 |
| Growth rate of GSDP                       | 12.83    | 14.37    | 15.27    | 19.20    | 19.78    |

Source: Economic Survey of Uttar Pradesh

Except during 2006-07 and 2009-10, the growth in revenue receipts was not commensurate with the growth in GSDP.

#### Grants- in-aid

Grants-in-aid from Government of India decreased (10 *per cent*) from ₹ 17,141.24 crore in 2009-10 to ₹ 15,433.65 crore in 2010-11 (**Table 1.5**). The decrease was mainly under Central Plan Schemes ₹ 3,557.27 crore followed by non-plan grants ₹ 854.98 crore.

Table 1.5: Grants-in-aid from the Government of India

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars                                 | 2006-07  | 2007-08  | 2008-09   | 2009-10   | 2010-11   |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Non Plan Grants                             | 2,693.81 | 2,894.42 | 3,142.62  | 3,947.97  | 3,092.99  |
| Grants for State plan Schemes               | 2,837.57 | 2,795.49 | 5,195.76  | 5,624.02  | 6,772.07  |
| Grants for Central Plan Schemes             | 153.13   | 261.90   | 235.36    | 3,992.43  | 435.16    |
| Grants for Centrally Sponsored Plan Schemes | 2,166.09 | 2,657.59 | 2,923.25  | 3,576.82  | 5,133.43  |
| Total                                       | 7,850.60 | 8,609.40 | 11,496.99 | 17,141.24 | 15,433.65 |
| Percentage of increase over previous year   | 46.53    | 9.67     | 33.54     | 49.09     | (-)9.96   |

Source: Finance Accounts

Decrease under non-plan grants was due to less receipt of grants under the proviso to Article 275 (1) of the Constitution of India. Decrease under Central plan schemes was due to less receipt of grants by the Food and Civil Supply Department (₹ 3,785.38 crore; 99.94 *per cent*) and Higher Education (₹ 43.71 crore; 43.71 *per cent*).

#### Central tax transfers

Central tax transfers increased (37 per cent) from  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  31,797 crore in 2009-10 to  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  43,464 crore in 2010-11. The increase was mainly under Corporation tax ( $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  3,807.21 crore; 29 per cent) and Taxes on income other than corporation tax ( $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  1,637.67 crore; 22 per cent), Custom duty ( $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  3,107.23 crore; 70 per cent) and Union excise duties ( $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  1,913.11 crore; 53 per cent).

#### 1.5.2 State's own resources

The gross collection in respect of major taxes and duties as well as the non-tax receipts for the period 2006-11 are presented in *Appendix 1.4*. These resources increased (77 per cent) from ₹ 29,531 crore in 2006-07 to ₹ 52,286 crore in 2010-11. Within revenue receipts, its share ranged between 45 per cent and 49 per cent during 2006-11.

The actual revenue receipts during 2010-11, *vis-a-vis*, assessments made by the Thirteenth Finance Commission and the State Government are given in **Table 1.6.** 

Table 1.6: Revenue receipts relative to Thirteenth Finance Commission's and State's projections

(₹ in crore)

| Key fiscal<br>variables    | Thirteenth<br>Finance | MTFRP201<br>0-11 | Actuals   | Variation<br>Excess (+) and SI         |                         |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|--|-------------------------|--|
|                            | Commission            |                  |           | 13 <sup>th</sup> Finance<br>Commission | MTFRP<br>2010-11        |  |
|                            |                       |                  |           | Per cent in bracket                    |                         |  |
| State's Own<br>Tax Revenue | 37,303.77             | 42,305.87        | 41,109.85 | (+) 3,806.08<br>(10.20)                | (-) 1,196.02<br>(2.83)  |  |
| Non-Tax Revenue            | 7,598.95              | 14,985.48        | 11,176.21 | (+) 3,577.26<br>(47.08)                | (-) 3,809.27<br>(25.42) |  |

Source: 13<sup>th</sup>FC's recommendations, MTFRP and Finance Accounts

State's own tax revenue during 2010-11 increased by ₹ 3,806.08 crore (10.20 per cent) than the normative assessment made by the Thirteenth Finance Commission but it fell short by ₹ 1,196.00 crore (2.83 per cent) than the projections made by the State Government in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy 2011.

Though performance under non-tax revenue registered significant improvement over the projections made in the 13<sup>th</sup> Finance Commission but failed to achieve the projections made by the State Government in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy 2011.

#### Tax revenue

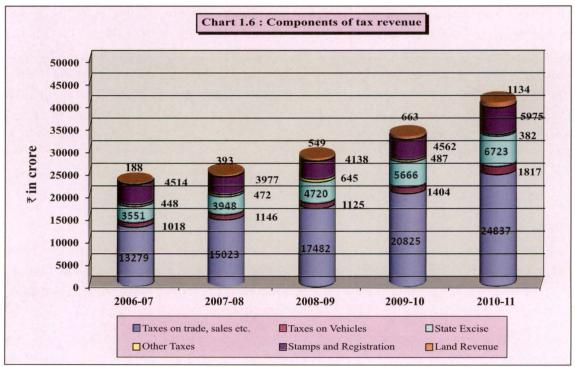
Tax revenue comprises of taxes on sales, trade, etc. state excise, taxes on vehicles, stamp and registration fee etc. The component of tax revenue during five years period (2006-11) is shown in Table 1.7 and Chart 1.6.

Table 1.7: Components of tax revenue

(₹ in crore)

| Components                       | 2006-07                         | 2007-08             | 2008-09 | 2009-10                                 |        | 1      |        |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---|--------|--------|--------|
| of revenues                      | 2000-07 2007-03 2000-09 2009-10 | Budget<br>estimates | Actuals | Percentage<br>w.r.t budget<br>estimates |        |        |        |
| Taxes on Sales,<br>Trade etc.    | 13,279                          | 15,023              | 17,482  | 20,825                                  | 26,978 | 24,837 | 92.06  |
| State Excise                     | 3,551                           | 3,948               | 4,720   | 5,666                                   | 6,763  | 6,723  | 99.41  |
| Taxes on Vehicles                | 1,018                           | 1,146               | 1,125   | 1,404                                   | 1,170  | 1,817  | 155.30 |
| Stamps and<br>Registration fees  | 4,514                           | 3,977               | 4,138   | 4,562                                   | 5,737  | 5,975  | 104.15 |
| Land Revenue                     | 188                             | 393                 | 549     | 663                                     | 205    | 1,134  | 553.17 |
| Taxes on Goods and<br>Passengers | 109                             | 110                 | 266     | 271                                     | 920    | 242    | 26.30  |
| Other Taxes                      | 339                             | 362                 | 379     | 487                                     | 533    | 382    | 71.67  |
| Total                            | 22,998                          | 24,959              | 28,659  | 33,878                                  | 42,306 | 41,110 | 97.17  |

Source: Finance Accounts



Source: Finance Accounts

The tax revenue of the State during 2010-11 was below the budget estimates by ₹ 1,196 crore. However it increased by ₹ 7,232 crore (21 per cent) over the previous year. The reason for increase over the previous year was due to increased realisation of Court fee under stamps and registration fee. Similarly, the increase in state excise was due to realisation of arrears fines on *Bhatti* of country liquor, fee on country wines and liquor and license fee of wine shops. The increase in land revenue was due to collection of fixed charges, realisation of arrears, current demand of land revenue/taxes, Ghaziabad Housing and Development Board and other organisations. Increase under taxes on vehicle was due to realisation of taxes on sale of vehicles and collection of taxes under State Motor Vehicle Act.

Tax revenue as a percentage to GSDP (6.99 per cent) was lower than the normative assessment made by the Government in its Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (8.30 per cent) and the projections made by the Thirteenth Finance Commission (8.27 per cent).

#### Non-tax revenue

**Non-tax revenue** comprises receipts mainly from education, power, interest, forestry and wild life, industries, medical and public health, irrigation, agriculture and other allied activities.

**Non-tax revenue** receipts of ₹ 11,176 crore in 2010-11 comprised mainly from miscellaneous general services ₹ 5,121 crore; (46 *per cent*), education, sports, art and culture ₹ 2,614 crore; (23 *per cent*), non-ferrous mining and metallurgical industries ₹ 653 crore; (six per *cent*) interest receipts ₹ 689 crore; (six *per cent*), medical and public health ₹ 101 crore; (one *per cent*) and power ₹ 92 crore; (one *per cent*).

However, there was a substantial decrease of 18 per cent in the receipts in 2010-11 over previous year. The receipts decreased by ₹ 2.954 crore (37 per cent) under miscellaneous general services due to less collection under sale of land and property. The decrease in Industries by ₹ 205.56 crore was due to deposit of ₹ 1.37 crore only as unspent money by the PD account holders in comparison to ₹ 211.19 crore during previous year. Under Medium Irrigation head decrease of ₹ 91.58 crore was due to less realisation of water tax on sale of Ghaghra and Garai canals. Power receipts also decreased by water from ₹ 78.92 crore due to less realisation of electric charges from rural areas.

#### State's non-tax revenue, vis-à-vis, budget estimates

State's non-tax revenue, vis-à-vis, budget estimates for the year 2010-11 is given in **Table 1.8**.

Table 1.8: Non-tax revenue, vis-à-vis, budget estimates

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars                                      | Assessments<br>made in budget | Actuals  | Variations (Excess + and Shortfall -) per cent in brackets |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| Interest Receipts                                | 1,229.49                      | 689.32   | (-) 540.17 (44)  |
| Miscellaneous General Services                   | 7,118.06                      | 5,120.67 | (-) 1,997.39 (28)  |
| Education, Sports, Art and Culture               | 2,987.49                      | 2,614.11 | (-) 373.38 (12)  |
| Medical and Public Health                        | 131.18                        | 101.35   | (-) 29.83 (23)   |
| Power  | 270.00                        | 91.79    | (-) 178.21 (66)  |
| Non-ferrous Mining & Metallurgical<br>Industries | 838.97                        | 653.39   | (-) 185.58 (22)  |

Source: State budget and Finance Accounts

Non-tax revenue under miscellaneous general services, non-ferrous mining and metallurgical industries, medical and public health, education, sports, art and culture, interest receipts and power decreased, vis-à-vis, budget estimates during the year. The decrease ranged between 12 and 66 per cent. Wide variations between the budget estimates and actuals indicated incorrect estimations at the budget preparation stage.

#### 1.5.3 Non/short levy of tax

During 2010-11 on test check of the assessments and other records of commercial tax offices 2,647 cases of non/short levy of tax due to misclassification of goods and incorrect rate of tax, irregular exemption, etc., came to notice as detailed in **Table 1.9**.

Table 1.9: Non/short levy of tax

| Sl.<br>No. | Categories                                   | Number of Cases | Amount<br>(₹ in crore) |  |
|------------|--|-----------------|------------------------|--|
| 1          | Non/short levy of penalty/interest           | 749             | 18.41                  |  |
| 2          | Non levy/short levy of tax                   | 256             | 5.87                   |  |
| 3          | Irregular grant of exemption from tax        | 610             | 11.28                  |  |
| 4          | Incorrect classification of rate of goods    | 556             | 5.79                   |  |
| 5          | Misclassification of goods                   | 53              | 0.96                   |  |
| 6          | Irregularities relating to central sales tax | 28              | 0.26                   |  |
| 7          | Mistake in computation                       | 30              | 0.63                   |  |
| 8          | Turnover escaping tax                        | 21              | 2.30                   |  |
| 9          | Other irregularities                         | 344             | 24.78                  |  |
|            | Total  | 2,647           | 70.28                  |  |

Source: AG (C&RA), UP

The Government needs to take appropriate measures to reduce the number of such cases.

#### 1.5.4 Cost of collection

The gross collection in respect of major revenue receipts, expenditure incurred on collection and percentage of such expenditure to the gross collection during the years 2008-09, 2009-10 and 2010-11 along with the relevant all India average percentage of expenditure on collection for 2009-10 are mentioned in **Table 1.10** below:

Table 1.10: Cost of collection

(₹ in crore)

| Particular       | Year    | Gross<br>collection | Expenditure on collection | Percentage of cost<br>of collection to<br>gross collection | All India<br>average per<br>centage for<br>the year<br>2009-10 |
|------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Taxes on         | 2008-09 | 17,482.05           | 272.54                    | 1.56   |  |
| Sales,Trade etc. | 2009-10 | 20,825.18           | 358.43                    | 1.72   | 0.96   |
|                  | 2010-11 | 24,836.52           | 391.45                    | 1.58   |  |

Source: Concerned departments

The cost of collection was about one and half times higher than the All India average. *The Government needs to take appropriate measures to bring it down.* 

#### 1.5.5 Revenue arrears

Information regarding arrears of revenue was called for from the concerned departments. The revenue arrears as on 31 March 2011 in some of principal heads of revenue amounted to ₹ 17,194.92 crore of which ₹ 12,368.88 crore were outstanding for more than five years. Relative to the financial year 2009-10, the revenue arrears registered an increase of ₹ 77 crore under principal heads of receipts. The status of revenue arrears as on 31 March 2011 under some heads is detailed in **Table 1.11**.

Table 1.11: Arrears of revenue

(₹ in crore)

| Head of<br>Revenue           | Amount<br>of<br>arrears | Arrears<br>outstanding<br>for over<br>five years | Remarks  |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Taxes on Sales<br>Trade etc. | 16,665.41               | 11,804.32  | Out of ₹ 16,665.41 crore, demand for ₹ 1,211.60 crore had been certified for recovery as arrears of land revenue. Recovery certificates amounting to ₹ 948.97 crore have been sent to other States. Recoveries amounting to ₹ 2,429.15 crore had been stayed by the courts/appellate authority. Recoveries amounting to ₹ 468.39 crore were outstanding against the Government/semi Government departments. Arrears not covered under recovery certificates amounted to ₹ 10,195.24 crore. The demand for recovery of ₹ 1,342.74 crore was likely to be written off. ₹ 69.32 crore were outstanding from transporters. |
| State Excise                 | 56.72                   | 51.56  | Out of ₹ 56.72 crore recoveries amounting ₹ 21.41 crore had been stayed by the courts/ appellate authority, the demand for recovery of ₹ 2.72 crore was likely to be written off. The department stated that Recovery Certificates for entire amount arrear ₹ 56.72 crore had been issued.   |
| Entertainment Tax            | 13.15                   | 5.13   | Out of ₹ 13.15 crore, demand for ₹ 4.35 crore had been certified for recovery as arrears of land revenue. The Department had not furnished the details in respect of remaining ₹ 8.80 crore.   |
| Stamp and<br>Registration    | 459.64                  | Not furnished<br>by the<br>department            | Out of ₹ 459.64 crore, recovery amounting to ₹ 311.58 crore had been stayed by the courts/ appellate authority. The department stated that Recovery Certificates for entire arrears of ₹ 459.43 crore had been issued.   |
| Total                        | 17,194.92               | 11,861.01  |  |

Source: Concerned departments

Commercial tax accounted for ₹ 16,665.41 crore i.e.97 *per cent* of the overall arrears as on 31 March 2011. Out of ₹ 16,665.41 crore, demand for ₹ 2,429.15 crore was stayed by the courts/appellate authority. The Government needs to take appropriate measures to bring down the revenue arrears.

#### 1.6 Application of resources

Analysis of the allocation of expenditure at the State Government level assumes significance since major expenditure responsibilities are entrusted with them. Within the framework of fiscal responsibility legislations, there are budgetary constraints in raising public expenditure financed by deficit or borrowings. It is, therefore, important to ensure that the ongoing fiscal correction and consolidation process at the State level is not at the cost of expenditure, especially expenditure directed towards development and social sectors.

#### 1.6.1 Growth and composition of expenditure

Total expenditure includes revenue expenditure, capital expenditure and loans and advances.

Revenue expenditure is incurred to maintain the current level of services and make payment for past obligations and as such does not result in any addition to the State's infrastructure and services network. The capital expenditure increases State's infrastructure and services network (tangible assets).

#### Total expenditure

Growth rates of total expenditure (2006-11) its compositions, ratio and buoyancy with reference to GSDP and revenue receipts are presented in **Table 1.12**.

Table 1.12: Total expenditure-its basic parameters

(₹ in crore)

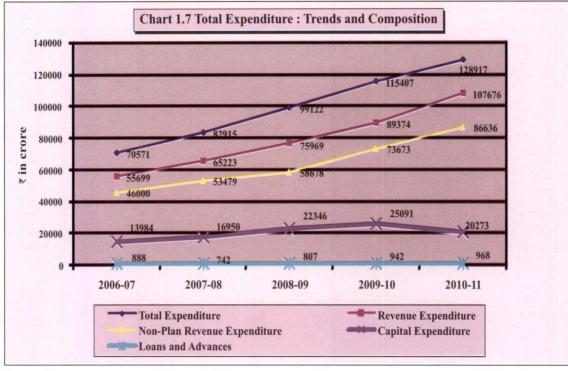
| Particulars                                | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10  | 2010-11  |  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--|
| Total expenditure                          | 70,571  | 82,915  | 99,122  | 1,15,407 | 1,28,917 |  |
| Revenue expenditure                        | 55,699  | 65,223  | 75,969  | 89,374   | 1,07,676 |  |
| Non-plan revenue expenditure               | 46,000  | 53,479  | 58,678  | 73,673   | 86,636   |  |
| Plan expenditure                           | 9,699   | 11,744  | 17,291  | 15,701   | 21,040   |  |
| Capital expenditure                        | 13,984  | 16,950  | 22,346  | 25,091   | 20,273   |  |
| Loans and advances                         | 888     | 742     | 807     | 942      | 968      |  |
| Rate of growth of total expenditure        | 25.99   | 17.49   | 19.54   | 16.43    | 11.71    |  |
| Total expenditure/GSDP (ratio)             | 22.57   | 23.19   | 24.05   | 23.49    | 21.91    |  |
| Revenue receipts/total expenditure (ratio) | 85.87   | 82.82   | 78.52   | 83.55    | 86.24    |  |
| Buoyancy of total expenditure with         |         |         |         |          |          |  |
| GSDP                                       | 2.03    | 1.22    | 1.28    | 0.86     | 0.59     |  |
| Revenue receipts (ratio)                   | 0.77    | 1.31    | 1.46    | 0.69     | 0.76     |  |

Source: Finance Accounts

Total expenditure increased (83 *per cent*) from ₹ 70,571 crore in 2006-07 to ₹ 1, 28,917 crore in 2010-11. Its rate of growth decreased from 25.99 *per cent* in 2006-07 to 11.71 *per cent* in 2010-11. Increase in total expenditure was due to increase in revenue expenditure (₹ 51,977 crore), capital expenditure (₹ 6,289 crore) and disbursement of loans and advances (₹ 80 crore) during 2006-11.

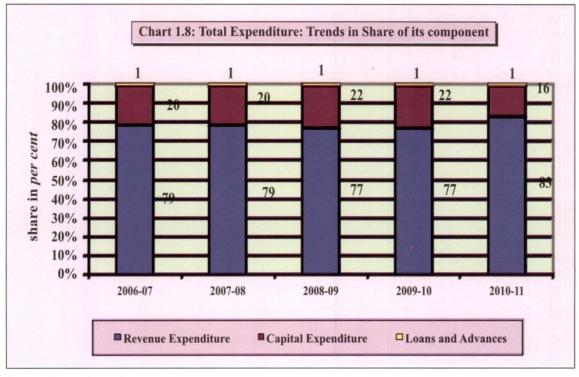
Revenue receipts, as a ratio of total expenditure, stood at 86 per cent (2010-11), indicating that 86 per cent of total expenditure was met out of revenue receipts.

Chart 1.7 presents the trends in total expenditure over a period of five years (2006-11).

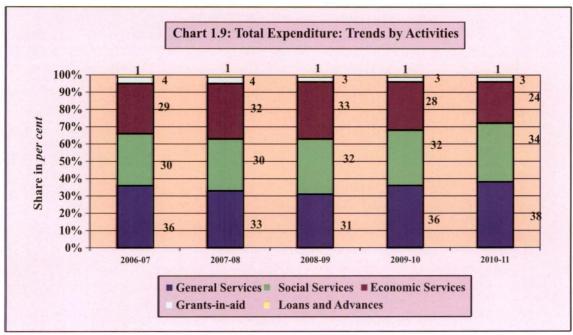


Source: Finance Accounts

The total expenditure steadily increased during 2006-11. During 2010-11, it increased by ₹ 13,510 crore over 2009-10 of which, the share of revenue expenditure was ₹ 18,302 crore (135 per cent) and was partly offset by decrease in capital expenditure by ₹ 4818 crore (19 per cent). The composition of total expenditure both in terms of 'economic classification' and 'expenditure by activities' is depicted respectively in Charts 1.8 and 1.9.



Source: Finance Accounts



Source: Finance Accounts

The trends indicated a declining share of revenue expenditure and increasing share of capital expenditure in total expenditure during 2006-10. However, this trend changed in 2010-11 and share of revenue expenditure increased to 83 *per cent* in total expenditure due to decrease in the share of capital expenditure which declined to 16 *per cent*. In 2009-10 their shares in total expenditure were at 77 and 22 *per cent* respectively. Loans and advances contributed one *per cent* share during 2006-11.

Expenditure by activities during 2006-11 indicated inter-year variations in its composition. Expenditure on general services ranged between 31 and 38 per cent while social services consumed 30 and 34 per cent spending during 2006-11. Expenditure on economic services was lowest at 24 per cent in 2010-11 which, however, ranged between 24 and 33 per cent in 2006-11. Share of grants-in-aid (three and four per cent) and loans and advances (one per cent) were negligible. A comparison of expenditure under economic, social and general services during 2010-11 with the projections made by the Thirteenth Finance Commission is indicated in **Table 1.13** 

Table 1.13: Expenditure, vis-à-vis, Thirteenth Finance Commission's projections

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars       | TFC's projections | Actual (NPRE) | Variations (excess; percentage in bracket) |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| General services  | 29,143.25         | 47,031.83     | 17,888.58 (61)                             |
| Social services   | 5,049.44          | 23,737.14     | 18,687.70 (370)                            |
| Economic services | 5,973.03          | 11,502.40     | 5,529.37 (93)                              |

Source: TFC recommendations, Finance Accounts

The expenditure exceeded the projections of the Thirteenth Finance Commission by 61 *per cent*, 370 *per cent* and 93 *per cent* under general services, social services and economic services, respectively. The increase in social services was significantly higher.

#### 1.6.2 Committed expenditure

The Committed expenditure of the Government on revenue account mainly consists of interest payments, expenditure on salaries and wages, pensions and subsidies. It constituted 82 *per cent* of the NPRE. **Table 1.14** and **Chart 1.10** present the trends in the expenditure on these components during 2006-11.

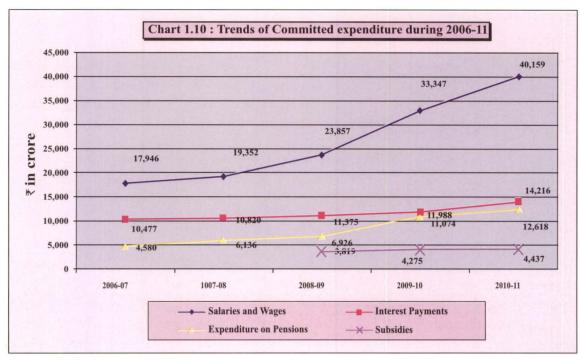
Table 1.14: Components of committed expenditure

(₹ in crore)

| Components of                      | 100.40      | Se divis    | THE REAL PROPERTY. | B. SET MA   | 20     | 10-11      |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| Committed<br>Expenditure           | 2006-07     | 2007-08     | 2008-09            | 2009-10     | BE     | Actuals    |
| Salaries* & Wages , Of which       | 17,946 (30) | 19,352 (28) | 23,857 (31)        | 33,347 (35) | 41,217 | 40,159(36) |
| Non-Plan Head                      | 17,204      | 18,624      | 22,834             | 31,137      |        | 36,316     |
| Plan Head**                        | 742         | 728         | 1,023              | 2,210       |        | 3,843      |
| Interest Payments                  | 10,477 (17) | 10,820 (16) | 11,375(14)         | 11,988 (13) | 13,492 | 14,216(13) |
| <b>Expenditure on Pensions</b>     | 4,850 (8)   | 6,136 (9)   | 6,926 (9)          | 11,074 (11) | 12,857 | 12,618(11) |
| Subsidies                          | -           | -           | 3,819 (5)          | 4,275 (4)   | 4,635  | 4,437(4)   |
| <b>Total committed Expenditure</b> | 33,273 (55) | 36,308 (53) | 45,977 (59)        | 60,684 (63) | 72,201 | 71,430(64) |

Figures in the parentheses indicate percentage to Revenue Receipts

Source: Finance Accounts and VLC data.



Source: Finance Accounts

Committed expenditure of the Government showed increasing trends in all its constituents over the period 2006-11. It increased (115 *per cent*) from the level of ₹ 33,273 crore in 2006-07 to ₹ 71,430 crore in 2010-11. The increase was mainly under salaries, wages and pensions.

<sup>\*</sup> It also includes the salaries paid out of grants-in-aid.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Plan Head also includes the salaries and wages paid under Centrally sponsored schemes.

#### Salaries and wages

Expenditure on salaries and wages revealed an increasing trend during 2006-11 under non-plan heads and fluctuating trend under plan heads. The expenditure under non-plan heads increased (111 *per cent*) from  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  17,204 crore in 2006-07 to  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  36,316 crore in 2010-11.A growth of 17 *per cent* was recorded during 2010-11 over the previous year. The expenditure under the plan heads increased by 418 *per cent* from  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  742 crore in 2006-07 to  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  3,843 crore in 2010-11.

Total salary bill relative to revenue expenditure net of interest payments and pensions during 2010-11 was 50 per cent which was substantially higher than the normative ceiling of 35 per cent set by the Thirteenth Finance Commission.

#### Pension payments

The expenditure on pensions showed an increasing trend during 2006-11. It increased (160 per cent) from ₹ 4,850 crore in 2006-07 to ₹ 12,618 crore in 2010-11. Relative to 2009-10, it increased by ₹ 1,544 crore (14 per cent). Actual pension payments (₹ 12,618 crore) exceeded the projection of Thirteenth Finance Commission (₹ 9,516 crore) by ₹ 3,102 crore (33 per cent).

The Government had introduced a Contributory Pension Scheme for its employees recruited on or after 1 April 2005 to mitigate the impact of rising pension liabilities in future.

#### Interest payments

Interest payments relative to total revenue receipts came down from 17 *per cent* in 2006-07 to 13 *per cent* in 2010-11 whereas it ranged between 13 and 19 *per cent* during 2006-11 in relation to revenue expenditure. Actual Interest payments (₹ 14,216 crore) exceeded the Budget Estimates (₹ 13,492 crore) by ₹ 724 crore and the Thirteenth Finance Commission projections (₹ 14,200 crore) by ₹ 16 crore.

Interest payments during 2010-11 were marginally over the assessments made by the Thirteenth Finance Commission. These were, however, above the assessment made by the Government in its budget estimates.

#### Subsidies

Government paid subsidies amounting to ₹ 4,437 crore during 2010-11 which constituted four *per cent* of the revenue receipts and three *per cent* of the total expenditure. Of the total subsidies paid, ₹ 2,184 crore (49 *per cent*) was disbursed under non-plan, ₹ 1,503 crore (34 *per cent*) under plan and ₹ 750 crore (17 *per cent*) under centrally sponsored schemes. The major sectors given subsidy included energy (₹ 1,885 crore; 42 *per cent*), agriculture and other allied activities (₹ 1,650 crore; 37 *per cent*) and relief and rehabilitation (₹ 589 crore; 13 *per cent*).

Subsidy payments with reference to projections in Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy are detailed in **Table 1.15**.

Table 1.15: Subsidy payment with reference to projections in BE

|             | Projection in          | 1 MTFRP          | Actuals                |                  |  |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|
| Particulars | Amount<br>(₹ in crore) | Per cent of GSDP | Amount<br>(₹ in crore) | Per cent of GSDP |  |
| Energy      | 1,885                  | 0.37             | 1,909                  | 0.32             |  |
| General     | 2,750                  | 0.54             | 2,528                  | 0.43             |  |
| Total       | 4,635                  |                  | 4,437                  |                  |  |

Source: Finance Accounts& State Budget

Within the subsidies projected under MTFRP, the actual of the energy subsidy was exceeded by  $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}}$  24 crore (one *per cent*). However, the general subsidies decreased by  $\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{\stackrel{?}{?}}}$  222 crore (eight *per cent*) indicating that energy sector received priority over the general sector.

Subsidy payments during 2010-11 were well within the projections made by the Government in Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy for 2010-11.

#### 1.6.3 Financial Assistance by Government to Local Bodies and other Institutions

**Table 1.16** presents quantum of assistance provided by way of grants and loans to local bodies and others during the current year relative to the previous years.

Table 1.16: Financial Assistance to Local Bodies etc.

(₹ in crore)

| Financial Assistance to Institutions   | 2006-07   | 2007-08   | 2008-09   | 2009-10   | 2010-11   |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Educational Institutions (Aided<br>Schools, Aided Colleges, Universities,<br>etc.) | 9,146.53  | 10,503.38 | 10,642.76 | 10,364.69 | 17,919.87 |
| Municipal Corporations and<br>Municipalities/Development Agencies                  | 350.32    | 948.61    | 1,262.59  | 2,461.05  | 1,864.41  |
| Zila Parishads and Other Panchayati<br>Raj Institutions                            | 2,742.25  | 3,549.49  | 3,504.21  | 2,369.77  | 2,878.74  |
| Hospitals and Other Charitable<br>Institutions                                     | 96.10     | 130.18    | 121.76    | 249.65    | 25.95     |
| Other Institutions <sup>5</sup>  | 149.11    | 228.73    | 291.16    | 2,674.87  | 7,994.17  |
| Total  | 12,484.31 | 15,360.39 | 15,822.48 | 18,120.03 | 30,683.14 |
| Assistance as per percentage of<br>Revenue Expenditure                             | 22        | 24        | 21        | 20        | 28        |

Source: Finance Accounts

Assistance to Local Bodies and other Institutions increased (₹ 18,198.83 crore; 146 *per cent*) from ₹ 12,484.31 crore in 2006-07 to ₹ 30,683.14 crore in 2010-11. Relative to 2009-10, the growth (₹ 12,563.11 crore) was 69 *per cent*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Cooking Cost 2010-11: ₹ 1,030.36 crore; National Old Age Pension Scheme ₹ 1,064.03 crore and Payment of Residuals ₹ 1,782.61 crore.

The assistance, as a percentage of revenue expenditure, ranged between 20 and 28 per cent. However, it was at the highest level of 28 per cent during 2010-11. Within the quantum of assistance provided during 2010-11, the educational institutions continued to be the main beneficiaries of the assistance followed by Zila Parishads and Other Panchayati Raj Institutions.

#### 1.7 Quality of expenditure

The availability of better social and physical infrastructure in the State generally reflects the quality of its expenditure. The improvement in the quality of expenditure basically involves three aspects, viz., adequacy of the expenditure (i.e. adequate provisions for providing public services); efficiency of expenditure use and the effectiveness (assessment of outlay-outcome relationships for select services).

#### 1.7.1 Adequacy of public expenditure

The expenditure responsibilities relating to social sector and the economic infrastructure assigned to the State Governments are largely State subjects. Enhancing human development levels requires the States to step up their expenditure on key social services like, education, health etc. Low fiscal priority (ratio of expenditure under a category to aggregate expenditure) is attached to a particular sector if it is below the respective National Average. **Table 1.17** analyses the fiscal priority of the State Government with regard to development expenditure, social expenditure and capital expenditure during 2010-11.

Table 1.17: Fiscal priority of the State in 2007-08 and 2010-11

(in per cent)

| Fiscal Priority by the State*                      | AE/GSDP | DE/AE# | SSE/AE | CE/AE | Education/<br>AE | Health/<br>AE |
|--|---------|--------|--------|-------|------------------|---------------|
| General Category States<br>Average (Ratio) 2007-08 | 16.85   | 64.28  | 32.54  | 16.14 | 14.64            | 3.98          |
| Uttar Pradesh's Average<br>(Ratio) 2007-08         | 23.19   | 62.84  | 30.64  | 20.44 | 14.87            | 5.04          |
| General Category Average<br>(Ratio) 2010-11        | 16.65   | 64.42  | 36.75  | 13.27 | 17.42            | 4.35          |
| Uttar Pradesh's Average (Ratio) 2010-11            | 21.91   | 58.19  | 34.63  | 15.73 | 16.80            | 5.02          |

<sup>\*</sup>As per cent to GSDP

#### Fiscal Priority:

- Aggregate Expenditure of Uttar Pradesh as a ratio to Gross State Domestic Product was higher in both the years 2007-08 and 2010-11 as compared to General Category States.
- Uttar Pradesh Government has not given adequate fiscal priority to development expenditure in 2007-08 and 2010-11, as its ratio to AE was lower than the corresponding ratio for General Category States.

AE: Aggregate Expenditure DE: Development Expenditure SSE: Social Sector Expenditure

CE: Capital Expenditure

<sup>#</sup> Development expenditure includes Development Revenue Expenditure, Development Capital Expenditure and Loans and Advances disbursed.

Source: For GSDP, the information was collected from the State's Directorate of Economic and Statistics

- The ratio of Social Sector Expenditure to AE in 2007-08 as well as in 2010-11 was lower than the corresponding ratio for General Category States.
- The ratio of Capital expenditure to AE was higher than the corresponding ratio for General Category States in 2007-08 and 2010-11.
- The ratio of expenditure on education to AE increased from 14.87 per cent in 2007-08 to 16.80 per cent in 2010-11. The priority given to education in Uttar Pradesh was higher in 2007-08 and lower in 2010-11 as compared to General Category States.
- Expenditure on health sector in Uttar Pradesh has been significant as its ratio was higher than the General Category States in 2007-08 and 2010-11.

#### 1.7.2 Efficiency of expenditure use

In view of the importance of public expenditure from the point of view of social and economic development, it is important for the State Government to take appropriate expenditure rationalisation measures and lay emphasis on provision of core public and merit goods. Apart from improving the allocation towards development expenditure, particularly in view of the fiscal space being created on account of decline in debt servicing in recent years, the efficiency of expenditure use is also reflected by the ratio of capital expenditure to total expenditure (and/or GSDP) and proportion of revenue expenditure being spent on operation and maintenance of the existing social and economic services. The higher the ratio of these components to total expenditure, the better would be the quality of expenditure.

Table 1.18 presents the trends in development expenditure relative to the aggregate expenditure of the State during 2010-11, vis-à-vis, budgeted for the year as well as actuals in the previous years.

**Table 1.18: Development Expenditure** 

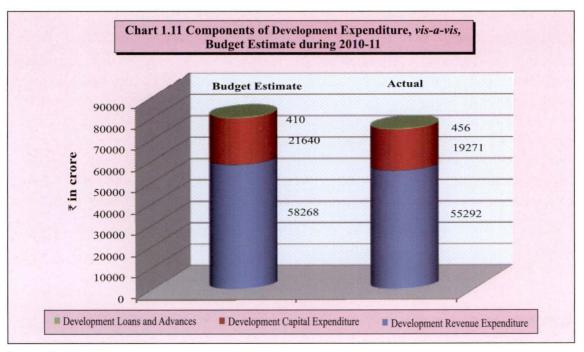
(₹ in crore)

| Components of  |                    |                    |                    |                    | 2010-11            |                    |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Development<br>Expenditure   | 2006-07            | 2007-08            | 2008-09            | 2009-10            | BE                 | Actuals            |
| Development expenditure (a to c) (Figures in parentheses indicate percentage to aggregate expenditure) | <b>42,661</b> (60) | <b>52,102</b> (63) | <b>64,737</b> (65) | <b>70,554</b> (61) | <b>80,318</b> (59) | <b>75,019</b> (58) |
| a. Development revenue expenditure   | 28,657<br>(67)     | 35,123<br>(67)     | 42,695<br>(66)     | 45,372<br>(64)     | 58,268<br>(73)     | 55,292<br>(74)     |
| b. Development capital expenditure   | 13,330<br>(31)     | 16,375<br>(31)     | 21,504 (33)        | 24,480<br>(35)     | 21,640<br>(27)     | 19,271<br>(26)     |
| c. Development loans and advances  | 674<br>(2)         | 604 (1)            | 538<br>(1)         | 702<br>(1)         | 410<br>(0)         | 456<br>(0)         |

Source: Finance Accounts

Development expenditure comprising revenue and capital expenditure and loans and advances for socio-economic services increased (76 per cent) from the level of ₹ 42,661 crore in 2006-07 to the level of ₹ 75,019 crore in 2010-11. Relative to the previous year, the growth in development expenditure in 2010-11 was ₹ 4,465 crore (six *per cent*). Within the development expenditure, the growth was shared by revenue expenditure and capital expenditure in the ratio of 74 and 26 *per cent* respectively. The share of capital expenditure in development expenditure decreased from 35 *per cent* in 2009-10 to 26 *per cent* in 2010-11 indicating deterioration in quality of expenditure and asset creation.

The position of development expenditure, *vis-a-vis*, budget estimates during 2010-11 is presented in the **Chart 1.11** below. The chart reveals that the development capital expenditure and revenue expenditure declined from their respective estimates by  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  2,369 crore and  $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$  2,976 crore respectively.



Source: Finance Accounts

**Table 1.19** provides the details of capital expenditure and the components of revenue expenditure incurred on the maintenance of the selected social and economic services.

Table 1.19: Efficiency of expenditure use in selected social and economic services

(In per cent)

|                           | 2009-10                   |   |       | 2010-11        |             |      |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|----------------|-------------|------|--|
| Social/Economic           | Share In RE, the share of |   | Share | In RE, the     | he share of |      |  |
| Infrastructure            | of CE<br>to TE            | S&W                                     | O&M   | of CE<br>to TE | S&W         | O&M  |  |
| Social Services (SS)      |                           | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |       |                |             |      |  |
| General Education         | 1.03                      | 81.59                                   | 0.37  | 1.63           | 82.60       | 0.07 |  |
| Health and Family Welfare | 20.91                     | 76.64                                   | 21.92 | 15.94          | 77.66       | 0.70 |  |
| WS, Sanitation, & HUD     | 58.36                     | 0.69                                    | 1.56  | 55.38          | 0.96        | 2.16 |  |
| Total (SS)                | 12.72                     | 54.49                                   | 5.53  | 10.74          | 56.41       | 0.26 |  |

| <b>Economic Services (ES)</b>   |       |       |       |       | NO FEET |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| Agriculture & Allied Activities | 60.23 | 42.89 | 7.12  | 0.00  | 46.50   | 0.97  |
| Irrigation and Flood Control    | 45.02 | 50.74 | 12.83 | 41.39 | 58.95   | 22.36 |
| Power & Energy                  | 72.86 | 0.50  | 0.84  | 65.34 | 0.67    | 0.00  |
| Transport                       | 73.51 | 3.60  | 95.50 | 72.67 | 4.15    | 94.80 |
| Total (ES)                      | 58.87 | 33.78 | 19.71 | 47.66 | 39.07   | 15.99 |
| Total (SS+ES)                   | 34.70 | 48.41 | 9.69  | 25.69 | 51.48   | 4.74  |

TE: Total Expenditure; CE: Capital Expenditure; RE: Revenue Expenditure; S&W: Salaries and Wages; O&M: Operations & Maintenance.

Source: Finance Accounts and VLC data

The share of Capital Expenditure to Total Expenditure declined by 9.01 per cent during the current year over the previous year. The share of Capital Expenditure under social and previous services also decreased over the year by 11.21 per cent respectively. Under the social services, the decrease in the ratio of capital expenditure to total expenditure during2010-11 over the previous year was 4.97 per cent in the area of Health and Family Welfare and 2.98 per cent in the area of water supply, sanitation, housing and urban development. Under the economic services, there was cent per cent decrease in the area of agriculture and other allied activities, 3.63 per cent in irrigation and flood control, 7.52 per cent in power and energy and 0.84 per cent in transport.

The share of Operations & Maintenance expenditure in the revenue expenditure under social services decreased from 5.53 per cent in the previous year to 0.26 per cent in the current year. Similarly, the overall share of O&M expenditure in the revenue expenditure under the economic services decreased from 19.71 per cent in the previous year to 15.99 per cent in the current year. However, O&M expenditure under irrigation and flood control which is one of the constituents of economic services, increased by 9.53 per cent.

#### 1.8 Financial analysis of Government expenditure and investments

In the post-FRBM framework, the Government is expected to keep its fiscal deficit (and borrowing) not only at low levels but also meet its capital expenditure/investment (including loans and advances) requirements. In addition, in the transition to complete dependence on market based resources, the Government needs to initiate measures to earn adequate return on its investments and recover its cost of borrowed funds rather than bearing the same on its budget in the form of implicit subsidy and take requisite steps to infuse transparency in financial operations. This section presents the financial analysis of investments and other capital expenditure undertaken by the Government during the current year, *vis-à-vis*, preceding years.

#### 1.8.1 Financial results of irrigation works

For ensuring commercial viability of irrigation projects, the Thirteenth Finance Commission in an assessment of irrigation receipts had prescribed cost recovery rates in relation to the maintenance expenditure.

Receipts (₹ 186 crore) from the major, medium and minor irrigation projects during 2010-11 were only five *per cent* of the expenditure of ₹ 3,409 crore on their operation and

maintenance which was much below the cost recovery assessment of 25 per cent of the Thirteenth Finance Commission for the year. **Table 1.20** depicts that the Government could not achieve the norms fixed by the Twelfth and Thirteenth Finance Commission for the period 2006-11 in respect of the cost recovery rate and maintenance expenditure for major, medium and minor irrigation works.

Table 1.20: Cost recovery rate and Maintenance Expenditure with reference to Twelfth/ Thirteenth FC norms

| Year    | Revenue<br>Expenditure | Revenue<br>receipts | Revenue<br>receipts to<br>revenue<br>expenditure | Cost recovery<br>assessment of 12 <sup>th</sup><br>FC (2005-10) and<br>13 <sup>th</sup> FC (2010-15) | Shortfall<br>in cost<br>recovery |
|---------|------------------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
|         | ₹ in cr                | ore                 |  | In per cent  |                                  |
| 2006-07 | 1,776                  | 182                 | 10   | 60   | 50                               |
| 2007-08 | 2,263                  | 353                 | 16   | 70   | 54                               |
| 2008-09 | 2,520                  | 295                 | 12   | 80   | 68                               |
| 2009-10 | 2,633                  | 267                 | 10   | 90   | 80                               |
| 2010-11 | 3,409                  | 186                 | 5  | 25   | 20                               |

Source: Finance Accounts and recommendations of TFC

The gap in cost recovery relative to the assessment of Twelfth Finance Commission showed increasing trend all along the periods 2006-10. The shortfall increased from 50 *per cent* in 2006-07 to 80 *per cent* in 2009-10. However, under the cost recovery assessment of the Thirteenth Finance Commission the short fall was 20 *per cent* from the assessment of 13<sup>th</sup>FC. These projects were able to recover only five *per cent* of running and maintenance expenditure incurred on these during 2010-11 which puts a question mark on their viability.

The financial results of 16 major irrigation projects with a capital outlay of ₹ 6,095 crore at the end of March 2011 revealed that revenue realised (₹ 68.14 crore) from these projects during 2010-11 increased to 1.12 per cent of the capital outlay from the level of 0.30 per cent in the previous year and was insufficient to cover even the interest (₹ 269.38 crore) on capital investments during 2010-11. The revenue realised (₹ 68.14 crore) from these 16 schemes, expenditure incurred (₹ 552.68 crore) on the working and maintenance of these schemes during 2010-11 and taking into account the interest of ₹ 269.38 crore on capital outlay, there was a net loss of ₹ 215.16 crore.

#### 1.8.2 Incomplete projects

Blocking of funds on incomplete works impinge negatively on the quality of expenditure. The departmentwise position of incomplete projects, each costing above ₹ one crore and due for completion by March 2011, is given in **Table 1.21**.

Table 1.21: Departmentwise profile of incomplete projects

(₹ in crore)

| Department                             | No. of<br>Incomplete<br>Project | Initial<br>Budgeted<br>Cost | Revised<br>Total Cost<br>of Projects | Cost<br>Overrun <sup>3</sup> | Cumulative<br>Actuals<br>Expenditure<br>(March 2011) |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Public Works<br>(Roads and<br>Bridges) | 93                              | 1,124.41                    | 151.20                               | 33.43 <sup>1</sup>           | 534.95   |
| Irrigation                             | 26                              | 2,162.93                    | 2,296.44                             | 1,433.05 <sup>2</sup>        | 2,200.26   |
| Total                                  | 119                             | 3,287.34                    | 2447.64                              | 1,466.48                     | 2,735.21   |

- 1. Pertaining to 9 incomplete projects (initial budget cost : ₹ 117.77 crore, revised cost : ₹ 151.20 crore)
- 2. Pertaining to 16 incomplete projects (initial budget cost: ₹ 863.39 crore, revised cost: ₹ 2,296.44 crore)
- 3. Cost overrun in respect of revised project only.

Source: Finance Accounts

An expenditure of ₹ 2,735.21 crore (March 2011) remained largely unfruitful on the aforestated 119 incomplete projects. Further, of 119 incomplete projects, the initial budgeted cost of 25 projects was revised by the Government involving a cost overrun of ₹ 1,466.48 crore. No reasons for delay in their completion were furnished by the concerned departments. In Irrigation Department, Chaudhary Charan Singh Lahchura Dam and Rest of Gandak Canal system which were due for completion by March 2011 were lying incomplete, as of March 2011, even after an expenditure of ₹ 250.13 crore.

Non-completion of the projects within the stipulated period not only resulted in cost overrun but also indicated that priority was given to creation of new assets sacrificing the completion of old projects and even at the cost of the returns to service the debts.

#### 1.8.3 Investment and returns

As of 31 March 2011, Government had invested ₹ 38,272.54 crore in Statutory corporations (₹ 393.04 crore), Government companies (₹ 36,848.55 crore) and Co-operatives (₹ 1,030.95 crore). The average return on the investment was 0.033 per cent in the last three years while the Government paid at an average interest rate of 6.37 per cent on its borrowings during the same period (**Table1.22**).

Table 1.22: Return on Investment

| Investment/Return/Cost of<br>Borrowings                        | 2006-07   | 2007-08   | 2008-09   | 2009-10   | 2010-11                |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| Investment at the end of the year (₹ in crore)                 | 18,545.82 | 12,188.76 | 14,866.13 | 39,666.64 | 38,272.54 <sup>6</sup> |
| Return (₹ in crore)  | 0.85      | 1.05      | 1.26      | 8.36      | 26.81                  |
| Return ( per cent)   | 0.005     | 0.009     | 0.008     | 0.021     | 0.07                   |
| Average rate of interest on<br>Government borrowing (per cent) | 6.74      | 6.43      | 6.29      | 6.16      | 6.67                   |
| Difference between interest rate and return (per cent)         | 6.74      | 6.42      | 6.28      | 6.14      | 6.60                   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Includes ₹ 9,979.75 crore pertaining to 2010-11 and previous years, which is under reconciliation and it differs by ₹ 5,850.44 crore from the figures appearing in the Commercial Audit Report 2010-11.

During 2010-11, the Government mainly invested in the share capital of corporations engaged in the thermal power generation, power transmission and distribution and rural electrification, etc.

#### 1.8.4 Departmental commercial undertakings

Activities of quasi-commercial nature are also performed by the departmental undertakings of certain Government departments.

The Government had invested ₹ 2,159.57 crore in eleven undertakings. Seven of eleven undertakings earned net profit amounting to ₹ 71 lakh against the capital investment of ₹ 9.76 crore. The main profit earning undertakings were Irrigation Workshop Divisions at Allahabad, Bareilly, Gorakhpur, Jhansi, Kanpur and Meerut under Irrigation Department. Two undertakings pertaining to Food and Civil Supplies Department and Health Department were, however, incurring losses continuously for more than five years.

In view of the losses of some of the undertakings, the Government should review their working so as to wipe out their losses in the short run and to make them self-sustaining in medium to long term.

#### 1.8.5 Loans and advances by State Government

In addition to investments in co-operative societies, corporations and companies, the Government has also been providing loans and advances to many of these institutions/ organizations. **Table 1.23** presents the position of outstanding loans and advances as on 31 March 2011, interest receipts, *vis-à-vis*, interest payments during the last three years.

Table 1.23: Average interest received on loans advanced by the Government

(₹ in crore)

| Quantum of loans/interest receipts/cost of  | 2000 00  | 2000 10 | 2010-11 |         |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| borrowings  | 2008-09  | 2009-10 | BE      | Actuals |
| Opening Balance   | 8,985    | 9,014   | -       | 9,663   |
| Amount advanced during the year   | 807      | 942     | 1,025   | 968     |
| Amount repaid during the year   | 778      | 293     | 671     | 485     |
| Closing Balance   | 9,014    | 9,663   | -       | 10,146  |
| Net addition  | 29       | 649     | 354     | 483     |
| Interest Receipts   | 53       | 39      | -       | 65      |
| Interest receipts as <i>per cent</i> to outstanding Loans and advances                          | 0.59     | 0.41    | -       | 0.64    |
| Interest payments as <i>per cent</i> to outstanding fiscal liabilities of the State Government. | 6.06     | 5.94    |         | 6.32    |
| Difference between interest payments and interest receipts (per cent)                           | (-) 5.47 | (-)5.53 |         | (-)5.68 |

Amounts advanced during 2010-11 decreased from the provision made in the budget by ₹ 57 crore (5.56 *per cent*) and the repayment of loans was also below the level of assessment made in the budget by ₹ 186 crore (27.72 *per cent*).

Major portion of the loans were advanced during 2010-11 under social service sector (₹ 282.78 crore) followed by economic sector (₹ 172.96 crore). Under the economic sector, the major loans and advances were given to other outlays on Industries and minerals (₹ 155.13 crore) and for consumer industries (₹ 16.53 crore). Similarly, under the social service sector, loans were given for water supply and sanitation (₹ 223.20 crore).

Amount of outstanding loans and advances increased from  $\mathbf{\xi}$  9,663 crore at the close of March 2010 to  $\mathbf{\xi}$  10,146 crore at the close of March 2011 that is by  $\mathbf{\xi}$  483 crore. The sectorwise break-up of the major outstanding amounts was: economic services ( $\mathbf{\xi}$  6,664 crore) and social services ( $\mathbf{\xi}$  2,075 crore) and general services ( $\mathbf{\xi}$  1,276 crore) and Government servants ( $\mathbf{\xi}$  131 crore). Under the economic services, major portion of the outstanding loans pertained to the energy ( $\mathbf{\xi}$  2,681 crore), industries and minerals ( $\mathbf{\xi}$  2,988 crore) and agriculture and other allied activities ( $\mathbf{\xi}$  367 crore).

Interest receipts against outstanding loans and advances were well below one *per cent* all along the periods 2008-11 against interest rate of borrowed funds ranging between 5.94 *per cent* (2009-10) and 6.32 *per cent* (2010-11) indicating that interest receipts were inadequate to cover the interest liabilities required to service the debt.

#### 1.8.6 Cash balances and investment of cash balances

**Table 1.24** depicts the cash balances and investments made by the State Government out of cash balances during the year.

Table 1.24: Cash balances and investment of cash balances

(₹ in crore)

| Particulars                                      | As on 31<br>March<br>2010 | As on<br>31 March<br>2011 | Increase/<br>Decrease (-) |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Cash balances                                    | 3,405.36                  | 10,304.99                 | 6,899.63                  |
| Investments from cash balances (a & b)           | 3,194.59                  | 9,877.81                  | 6,683.22                  |
| a. GOI Treasury Bills                            | 3,194.59                  | 9,877.81                  | 6,683.22                  |
| b. GOI Securities                                |                           | -                         |                           |
| Investment from earmarked balances (a and b)     | 45.20                     | 45.20                     |                           |
| a. GOI Treasury Bills                            | - Carlo (1921             | della di -                |                           |
| b. GOI Securities                                | 45.20                     | 45.20                     | -                         |
| Interest realised on Investment of cash balances | 217.36                    | 231.87                    | 14.51                     |

Source: Finance Accounts

Interest received on investment of cash balance was 2.35 per cent<sup>7</sup> during 2010-11 while the Government paid interest at 6.67 per cent on its borrowings during the year.

Rate of interest calculated on the average amount of rediscounted Treasury Bills.

#### 1.8.7 Ways and Means Advances

Under an agreement with the Reserve Bank of India, the State has to maintain a minimum cash balance of ₹ 4.71 crore and in case, it falls below this limit the deficiency is made good by taking ordinary and special ways and means advances/overdrafts from time to time. The Government did not avail this facility during 2006-10. However, the Government obtained ₹ 713.88 crore as ways and means advances and repaid the entire amount during 2010-11.

#### 1.9 Assets and liabilities

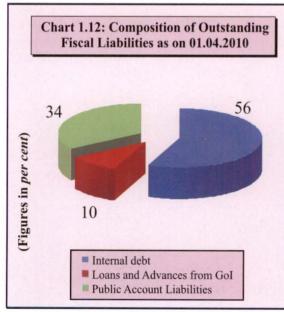
#### 1.9.1 Growth and composition of assets and liabilities

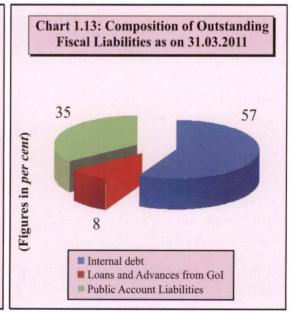
In the existing Government accounting system, comprehensive accounting of fixed assets like land and buildings owned by the Government is not done. However, the Government accounts do capture the financial liabilities of the Government and the assets created out of the expenditure incurred. *Appendix 1.8* gives an abstract of such liabilities and the assets as on 31 March 2011, compared with the corresponding position on 31 March 2010. While the liabilities in *Appendix 1.8* consist mainly of internal borrowings, loans and advances from the Government of India, receipts from the Public Account and Reserve Funds, the assets comprise mainly the capital outlay and loans and advances given by the State Government and cash balances.

The Uttar Pradesh Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act, 2004 has defined the total liabilities as the liabilities under the Consolidated Fund of the State and the Public Account of the State.

#### 1.9.2 Fiscal liabilities

Trends in outstanding fiscal liabilities of the State are indicated in *Appendix 1.8* and the composition of fiscal liabilities during the year 2010-11, *vis-à-vis*, previous year is presented in **Chart 1.12** and **1.13**.





**Table 1.25** presents the fiscal liabilities of the State, their rate of growth, their ratio to GSDP, to revenue receipts and to State's own resources as also the buoyancy of fiscal liabilities with reference to these parameters.

Table 1.25: Fiscal liabilities- basic parameters

| (1)   <b>经</b> 类数数数数数数数数              | 2006-07     | 2007-08  | 2008-09  | 2009-10  | 2010-11  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Fiscal liabilities (₹ in crore)       | 1,62,156    | 1,74,248 | 1,87,411 | 2,01,720 | 2,24,785 |
| Rate of growth (per cent)             | 8.93        | 7.46     | 7.55     | 7.64     | 11.43    |
| Ratio of fiscal liabilities to        |             |          |          |          |          |
| GSDP (per cent)                       | 51.87       | 48.73    | 45.47    | 41.06    | 38.20    |
| Revenue receipts (per cent)           | 267.58      | 253.74   | 240.79   | 209.21   | 202.17   |
| Own resources (per cent)              | 549.10      | 566.20   | 529.02   | 424.86   | 429.91   |
| Buoyancy of fiscal liabilities with r | eference to |          |          |          |          |
| GSDP (ratio)                          | 0.696       | 0.519    | 0.494    | 0.398    | 0.578    |
| Revenue receipts (ratio)              | 0.266       | 0.561    | 0.566    | 0.320    | 0.747    |
| Own resources (ratio)                 | 0.251       | 1.772    | 0.500    | 0.225    | 1.129    |

Source: Finance Accounts

Overall fiscal liabilities of the State increased (38.62 per cent) from ₹ 1,62,156 crore in 2006-07 to ₹ 2,24,785 crore in 2010-11. Fiscal liabilities of the State under the Consolidated Fund (₹ 1,46,535 crore) comprised internal debt (₹ 1,28,025 crore) and loans from Government of India (₹ 18,510 crore). The Public Account liabilities (₹ 78,250 crore) comprised small savings, provident fund (₹ 34,100 crore), deposits (₹ 18,054 crore) and reserve funds (₹ 26,096 crore). The growth rate of fiscal liability was 11.43 per cent during 2010-11as against 7.64 per cent in the previous year. The ratio of fiscal liabilities to GSDP decreased from 51.87 per cent in 2006-07 to 38.20 per cent in 2010-11. These liabilities stood at 2.02 times the revenue receipts and 4.30 times of the States' own resources at the end of 2010-11. The buoyancy of these liabilities with respect to GSDP during the year was 0.578 indicating that for each one per cent increase in GSDP; fiscal liabilities grew by 0.578 per cent.

The State raised loans amounting to ₹21,030.71 crore during 2010-11 which, amongst many sources, included ₹11,999.80 crore from the market. However, viewed in terms of availability of surplus cash balances raising such loans could have been avoided.

The Government has set up a sinking fund for amortisation of open market loans and has been contributing every year from its revenue and interest accrued on the investments made out of the fund. The balance in sinking fund as on 31 March 2011 stood at ₹ 24,179.80 crore<sup>8</sup> as against ₹ 20,782.48 crore in previous year.

#### 1.9.3 Status of guarantees – contingent liabilities

Guarantees are liabilities contingent on the Consolidated Fund of the State in case of default by the borrower for whom the guarantee has been extended. According to the FRBM Act,

A difference of ₹ 191.48 crore from CB of 8222-01-101 in Statement No. 19 of the Finance Account 2010-11 is under reconciliation. ₹ 24,179.80 crore includes credit balance of ₹ 6,166.40 crore of undivided Uttar Pradesh.

2004 the State Government would not give guarantee for any amount exceeding the limit stipulated under any rule or law of the State Government. The Government had, however, not enacted any law or framed any rules for fixing the ceiling on the guarantees to be given by the State Government. The Government had also not set up any fund for meeting contingent liabilities, which may arise on invoking of the guarantees, as recommended by the 13<sup>th</sup> FC.

Consequently, the guarantee fee charged by the Government on the outstanding guarantees formed a part of the revenue receipts rather than being kept in the designated fund to meet any eventuality of invoking of the State guarantees.

As per **Statement 9** of the Finance Accounts, the maximum amount for which guarantees were given by the Government and those outstanding for the last three years is given in **Table 1.26** 

Table: 1.26 Guarantees given by the Government

(₹ in crore)

| Guarantees  | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
| Maximum amount guaranteed   | 27,892  | 29,311  | 29,778  |
| Outstanding amount of guarantees (including interest)             | 16,084  | 20,038  | 20,162  |
| Percentage of maximum amount guaranteed to total revenue receipts | 35.84   | 30.40   | 26.78   |

Source: Finance Accounts

The maximum amount guaranteed increased (seven *per cent*) from the level of ₹ 27,892 crore in 2008-09 to ₹ 29,778 crore in 2010-11. The outstanding amount of guarantees also increased from ₹ 16,084 crore in 2008-09 to ₹ 20,162 crore in 2010-11 (25 *per cent*). The percentage of maximum amount guaranteed to total revenue receipts decreased from 35.84 *per cent* in 2008-09 to 26.78 *per cent* in 2010-11, although it decreased by 3.62 percentage points relative to 2009-10. The outstanding amount of guarantees as on 31 March 2011 was against State Financial Corporation (₹ 80.11 crore), institutions engaged in energy sector (₹ 17,140.21 crore), cooperative institutions (₹ 2,791.86 crore) and other institutions (₹ 149.85 crore).

It is pertinent to note that if the liabilities arising out of the outstanding guarantees are added to the fiscal liabilities of the State Government at the close of the current year, the percentage of total liabilities to GSDP would increase to 42 from 38 per cent.

The fiscal liabilities relative to GSDP were on lower side especially in view of the FRBM (second amendment) Act 2011 target to contain it to 42 per cent by the end of 2014-15.

#### 1.10 Debt sustainability

Apart from the magnitude of debt of State Government, it is important to analyse various indicators that determine the debt sustainability of the State. This section assesses the sustainability of debt of the State Government in terms of debt stabilisation; sufficiency of non-debt receipts; net availability of borrowed funds; burden of interest payments (measured

by interest payments to revenue receipts ratio) and maturity profile of State Government securities. **Table 1.27** analyses the debt sustainability of the State according to these indicators for the period of five years beginning from the year 2006-07.

Table 1.27: Debt sustainability - indicators and trends

(₹ in crore)

| Indicators of debt<br>sustainability                     | 2006-07 | 2007-08   | 2008-09  | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
|--|---------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Debt stabilization<br>(Quantum spread + primary deficit) | 8,424   | 4,664     | 8,426    | 17,733  | 23,413  |
| Sufficiency of non-debt receipts (resource gap)          | 463     | (-) 4,179 | (-) 6719 | 1,820   | 1,445   |
| Net availability of borrowed funds                       | 2,811   | 1,272     | 1,788    | 2,387   | 8,915   |
| Burden of interest payments (IP/RR ratio)                | 17      | 16        | 15       | 12      | 13      |

Source: Finance Accounts

#### 1.10.1 Debt stability

An important condition for debt sustainability is stabilization in terms of debt/ GSDP ratio. When the quantum spread and primary deficit are negative, the debt GSDP ratio will be high indicating unsustainable levels of public debt and when the quantum spread and primary deficit are positive, debt GSDP ratio will be low indicating sustainable levels of public debt.

During 2006-11, the quantum spread together with primary deficit remained positive indicating declining trends in debt/ GSDP ratio and sustainable level of public debt.

#### 1.10.2 Sufficiency of incremental non-debt receipts (Resource gap)

Another indicator of debt sustainability is the sufficiency of incremental non-debt receipts of the State to cover the incremental interest liabilities and incremental primary expenditure. Debt sustainability could be facilitated if the incremental non-debt receipts could meet the incremental interest burden and the incremental primary expenditure. This positive resource gap strengthens the capacity of the State to sustain the debt in the medium to long run while the negative resource gap indicates otherwise. The negative resource gap during 2007-09 indicated that the capacity of the State to sustain the debt in the medium and long run weakened but during 2009-10 and 2010-11 it has recovered.

#### 1.10.3 Net availability of borrowed fund

The net funds available on account of the internal debt and loans and advances from GoI and other obligations after providing for the interest and repayments varied between 3.38 and 16.14 *per cent* during 2006-11<sup>9</sup>. During the year 2010-11, Government repaid internal debt

|                                    |         |         |         |         | (₹ in crore) |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
|                                    | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11      |
| Receipt                            | 34,683  | 37,584  | 49,193  | 53,485  | 55,236       |
| Repayment (principal and interest) | 31,872  | 36,312  | 47,405  | 51,098  | 46,321       |
| Net fund available                 | 2,811   | 1,272   | 1,788   | 2,387   | 8,915        |
| Net fund available (in per cent)   | 8.10    | 3.38    | 3.64    | 4.46    | 16.14        |

of ₹ 6,083 crore, GoI loans of ₹ 1,300 crore and also discharged other obligations of ₹ 24,788 crore along with interest of ₹ 14,216 crore as a result of which percentage of availability of borrowed funds improved to 16.14 *per cent* during the year 2010-11 over 4.46 *per cent* in previous year. The trends in debt redemption ratio varied between 84 and 97 *per cent* during 2006-11. About 92 *per cent* of borrowed funds were used for discharging debt liabilities of the State in the last three years.

#### 1.10.4 Maturity profile

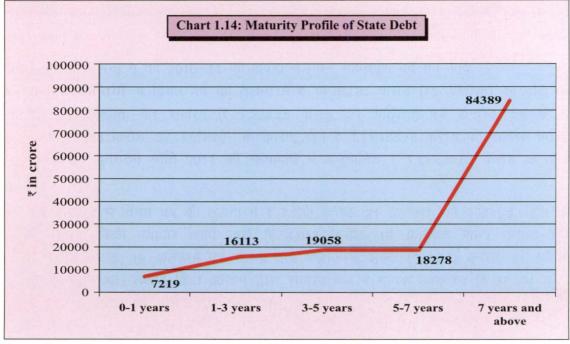
In terms of maturity profile, while the State has not defined clearly 1.01 *per cent* of the debt stock, 58 *per cent* of the outstanding State debt belonged to the maturity bracket of seven years and above. **Table 1.28** and **Chart 1.14** present the maturity profile of State debt.

Table 1.28: Maturity profile of State debt

(₹ in crore)

| Maturity profile                            | Internal Debt | Loans & Advances<br>from the central<br>Government | Total    | Per cent |
|---|---------------|--|----------|----------|
| 0 – 1 year                                  | 5,912         | 1,307  | 7,219    | 4.93     |
| 1 – 3 years                                 | 13,463        | 2,650  | 16,113   | 11.00    |
| 3 – 5 years                                 | 16,362        | 2,696  | 19,058   | 13.00    |
| 5 – 7 years                                 | 15,561        | 2,717  | 18,278   | 12.47    |
| 7 years and above                           | 75,249        | 9,140  | 84,389   | 57.59    |
| Information not furnished by the Government | 1,478         | 0  | 1,478    | 1.01     |
| Total                                       | 1,28,025      | 18,510   | 1,46,535 | 100      |

Source: Finance Accounts



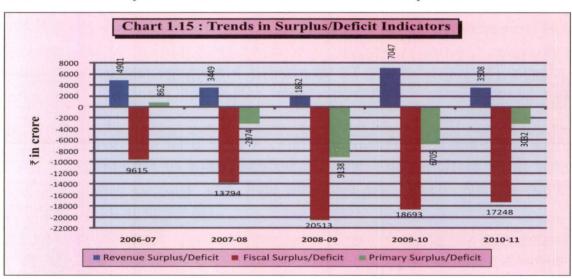
As above chart indicates, there will be bunching of repayment immediately after one year and after seven years the repayment burden will be critical. A well thought out debt re-payment strategy will ensure that no additional borrowings which mature during these critical years are undertaken.

#### 1.11 Fiscal imbalances

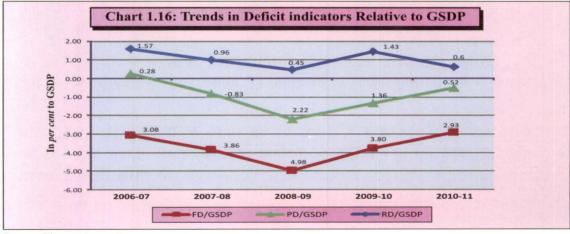
Three key fiscal parameters - revenue, fiscal and primary deficits - indicate the extent of overall fiscal imbalances in the Finances of the State Government during a specified period. The deficit in the Government accounts represents the gap between its receipts and expenditure. The nature of deficit is an indicator of the prudence of fiscal management of the Government. Further, the ways in which the deficit is financed and the resources raised are applied, are important pointers to its fiscal health. This section presents trends, nature, magnitude and the manner of financing these deficits and also the assessment of actual levels of revenue and fiscal deficits, *vis-à-vis*, targets set under FRBM Act/Rules for the financial year 2010-11.

#### 1.11.1 Trends of deficits

Chart 1.15 and 1.16 present the trends in deficit indicators over the period 2006-11.



Source: Finance Accounts



As per the fiscal target set for the Government in the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act, 2004, the revenue deficit was to be reduced to nil by March 2010. It was further amended vide FRBM (second amendment) Act 2011 by setting the target of revenue deficit as nil and fiscal deficit to three *per cent* of GSDP by the end of the year 2011-12. However, the State achieved this target three years ahead in 2006-07 when the huge deficit turned into surplus of ₹ 4,901 crore in 2006-07 which, declined to ₹ 3,449 crore during 2007-08 and further to ₹ 1,862 crore during 2008-09. It increased to ₹ 7,047 crore in 2009-10 but again decreased to ₹ 3,508 crore in 2010-11. The decline in revenue surplus during 2010-11 was mainly due to increase of ₹ 18,302 crore in revenue expenditure against the increase of ₹ 14,763 crore only in revenue receipts relative to previous year.

The fiscal deficit decreased from ₹ 18,693 crore in 2009-10 to ₹ 17,248 crore in 2010-11 mainly due to decrease in capital expenditure by 19 *per cent* over the previous year which declined from ₹ 25,091 crore in 2009-10 to ₹ 20,273 crore in 2010-11. As a result, relative to GSDP, the fiscal deficit has declined from 3.80 *per cent* in 2009-10 to 2.93 *per cent* in 2010-11 which was below the revised FRBM norm of three *per cent*.

#### 1.11.2 Components of fiscal deficit and its financing pattern

Fiscal deficit is the total borrowing requirement of the State and is the excess of the revenue expenditure and capital expenditure including loans and advances over revenue and non debt capital receipts. Decomposition of fiscal deficit reveals the extent of various borrowings resorted to by the State to meet its requirement of funds over and above revenue and non-debt receipts. The financing pattern of the fiscal deficit is reflected in the **Table 1.29**.

Table 1.29: Components of fiscal deficit and its financing pattern

(₹ in crore)

|       | Particulars  | 2006-07          | 2007-08          | 2008-09          | 2009-10          | 2010-11   |
|-------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
|       | Decomposi  | tion of Fiscal D | Deficit          | A STATE OF THE   | NEW YORK         |           |
| Fisca | al deficit (1 to 3)  | 9,615<br>(3.08)  | 13,794<br>(3.86) | 20,513<br>(4.98) | 18,693<br>(3.80) | 17,248    |
| 1     | Revenue Deficit/Surplus (-)  | (-) 4,901        | (-) 3,449        | (-) 1,862        | (-) 7,047        | (-) 3,508 |
| 2     | Net Capital Expenditure  | 13,984           | 16,950           | 22,346           | 25,091           | 20,273    |
| 3     | Net Loans and Advances   | 532              | 293              | 29               | 649              | 483       |
|       | Financing Pa   | ttern of Fiscal  | Deficit*         |                  |                  |           |
| 1     | Market Borrowings  | 2,219            | 2,628            | 10,296           | 11,421           | 10,074    |
| 2     | Loans from GOI   | (-) 1795         | (-) 821          | (-) 778          | (-) 917          | (-) 937   |
| 3     | Special Securities Issued to NSSF  | 5,831            | 1,423            | 426              | 3,899            | 5,415     |
| 4     | Loans from Financial Institutions  | 131              | 1,068            | 628              | 418              | (-) 541   |
| 5     | Small Savings, PF etc.   | 2,733            | 2,451            | 2,944            | 3,870            | 4,87      |
| 6     | Deposits and Advances  | 1,794            | 2,683            | (-) 2,525        | 93               | 1,843     |
| 7     | Suspense and miscellaneous   | 2,277            | 654              | 973              | (-) 1,365        | 75        |
| 8     | Remittances  | 407              | 273              | 78               | 3                | 36        |
| 9     | Others (i.e. transactions under Contingency<br>Fund, Reserve Fund, Cash Balances Investment) | (-) 3,982        | 3,435            | 8,471            | 1,271            | (-) 4,60  |
|       | Total  | 9,615            | 13,794           | 20,513           | 18,693           | 17,248    |

Fiscal deficit during 2006-11 ranged between ₹ 9,615 crore (2006-07) and ₹ 20,513 crore (2008-09). The fiscal deficit, relative to previous year, decreased by eight *per cent*, from ₹ 18,693 crore to ₹ 17,248 crore during 2010-11. Reduction of 19 *per cent* in capital expenditure over the previous year was a major factor contributing to the decline in the fiscal deficit during the current year.

There was also a compositional shift in the pattern of financing fiscal deficit in 2010-11 relative to the previous years. The role of market borrowings, Special Securities issued to the National Small Savings Fund of the Central Government and Small Savings and Provident Funds, etc., underwent significant changes in the current year.

Market borrowings dominantly continued to finance the fiscal deficit of the State during 2006-11. During 2006-07, 23 *per cent* of the deficit was met from the market borrowings which increased to 58 *per cent* during 2010-11. Another major source of financing the deficit was the National Small Saving Fund loans. During 2010-11, its share in financing the deficit was 31 *per cent* which though financed the deficit to the extent of 61 *per cent* in 2006-07.

#### 1.11.3 Quality of deficit/surplus

The ratio of revenue deficit to fiscal deficit and decomposition of primary deficit into primary revenue deficit and capital expenditure (including loans and advances) would indicate the quality of deficit in the States' finances. The ratio of revenue deficit to fiscal deficit indicates the extent to which borrowed funds were used for current consumption. Further, persistently high ratio of revenue deficit to fiscal deficit also indicates that the asset base of the State was continuously shrinking and a part of borrowings (fiscal liabilities) did not have any asset backup. The bifurcation of the primary deficit (**Table 1.30**) would indicate the extent to which the deficit has been on account of enhancement in capital expenditure which may be desirable to improve the productive capacity of the State.

Table 1.30: Primary deficit/surplus – bifurcation of factors

(₹ in crore)

| Year    | Non-debt<br>receipts | Primary<br>revenue<br>expenditure | Capital<br>expenditure | Loans<br>and<br>advances | Primary<br>expenditure | Primary<br>revenue<br>deficit (-)/<br>surplus (+) | Primary<br>deficit (-)/<br>surplus (+) |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| 1       | 2                    | 3                                 | 4                      | 5                        | 6 (3+4+5)              | 7 (2-3)   | 8 (2-6)                                |
| 2006-07 | 60,956               | 45,222                            | 13,984                 | 888                      | 60,094                 | (+) 15,734  | (+) 862                                |
| 2007-08 | 69,121               | 54,403                            | 16,950                 | 742                      | 72,095                 | (+) 14,718  | (-) 2,974                              |
| 2008-09 | 78,609               | 64,594                            | 22,346                 | 807                      | 87,747                 | (+) 14,015  | (-) 9,138                              |
| 2009-10 | 96,714               | 77,386                            | 25,091                 | 942                      | 1,03,419               | (+) 19,328  | (-) 6,705                              |
| 2010-11 | 1,11,669             | 93,460                            | 20,273                 | 968                      | 1,14,701               | (+)18,209   | (-)3,032                               |

Source: Finance Accounts

The Government, during 2006-07 for the first time, had a primary surplus of ₹ 862 crore. This turned into deficit in the succeeding years as non-debt receipts were not sufficient to meet enhanced capital expenditure. If this trend continues, debt sustainability

will be jeopardised as ideally non-debt receipts every year should not only cover primary expenditure but also incremental interest burden.

#### 1.12 Conclusion and recommendations

**Revenue receipts:** The revenue receipts increased by 15 *per cent* during 2010-11 over the preceding year mainly due to 21 *per cent* increase in tax revenue and 37 *per cent* increase in share of union taxes. Revenue receipts of  $\raiset$  1,11,184 crore were very close to the target set under the Mid Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy (MTFRP) for 2010-11 ( $\raiset$  1,11,621 crore). Tax revenue which is a major constituent of the revenue receipt was below the target of MTFRP by  $\raiset$  1,196 crore while it was above the projection made by Thirteenth Finance Commission by  $\raiset$  3,806 crore. Similarly non tax revenue was also below the target of MTFRP by  $\raiset$  3,809 crore but was above the normative assessment made by the 13<sup>th</sup>FC by  $\raiset$  3,577 crore.

Revenue expenditure: During 2010-11, the revenue expenditure increased by 20 per cent (₹ 18,302 crore) relative to 2009-10. Within revenue expenditure, plan expenditure increased by ₹ 5,338 crore (34 per cent) over the previous year and the non-plan expenditure increased by ₹ 12,964 crore (18 per cent). The increases under plan expenditure show growth of infrastructure and services network of the State. The revenue expenditure as a percentage of total expenditure increased from 77 per cent in the previous year to 83 per cent in the current year. The committed expenditure on salary, pension, interest payments and subsidies constituted 82 per cent of the non-plan revenue expenditure during 2010-11. It is advisable for the Government to redefine its expenditure pattern by cutting down unproductive expenditure and to incur more plan expenditure for the growth of infrastructure facility especially in information and broadcasting, energy and transport sectors.

**Priority to economic and social sector expenditure:** The fiscal priority given to development, social and education sectors was not adequate in 2010-11 as their ratio to aggregate expenditure was less than the General Category States Average except education which was marginally higher, development and social sectors were also less than the general category states in 2007-08. In view of the literacy rate in the State being much below the All India Average and the infant mortality being higher than the All India Average, the Government may consider re-prioritising its public expenditure by giving priority to the Social Sector.

**Resource mobilisation:** There had been increasing trend in generation of State's own revenues all along the period 2006-11. Tax revenue-GSDP ratio remained constant around 7 per cent and non-tax revenue-GSDP ratio substantially decreased from 2.77 per cent in 2009-10 to 1.90 per cent in 2010-11. The sharp decrease in non-tax revenue-GSDP ratio during 2010-11 was mainly due to decrease under misc. general services. The Government should mobilise additional resources by expanding the tax base and rationalisation of user charges.

**Review of Government investments:** The average return on Government's investments in statutory corporations, Government companies, joint stock companies and co-operatives was

0.033 per cent in the last three years, whereas its average interest outgo on its borrowings was 6.67 per cent during the corresponding period. This is clearly an unsustainable proposition. The State Government should therefore, seek better value for money in investments. Otherwise, high-cost of borrowed funds invested in projects with low financial return will continue to strain the economy. Projects which are justified on account of low financial but high socio-economic return may be identified and prioritised with full justification for the high-cost borrowings. The working of State-owned public sector undertakings, incurring huge losses may be reviewed and appropriate decision for their closure or otherwise may be taken depending on their strategic value and revival potential.

**Debt sustainability:** The debt-GSDP ratio was 38 *per cent* at the end of 2010-11. The Government of Uttar Pradesh was able to achieve the normative debt-GSDP ratio of 42 *per cent* by the year 2014-15 as specified in FRBM (second amendment 2011) Act. Nearly 92 *per cent* of borrowed funds were used for discharging debt liabilities in last three years. The Government was maintaining a sinking fund but the balances may not be sufficient for amortisation of loans.

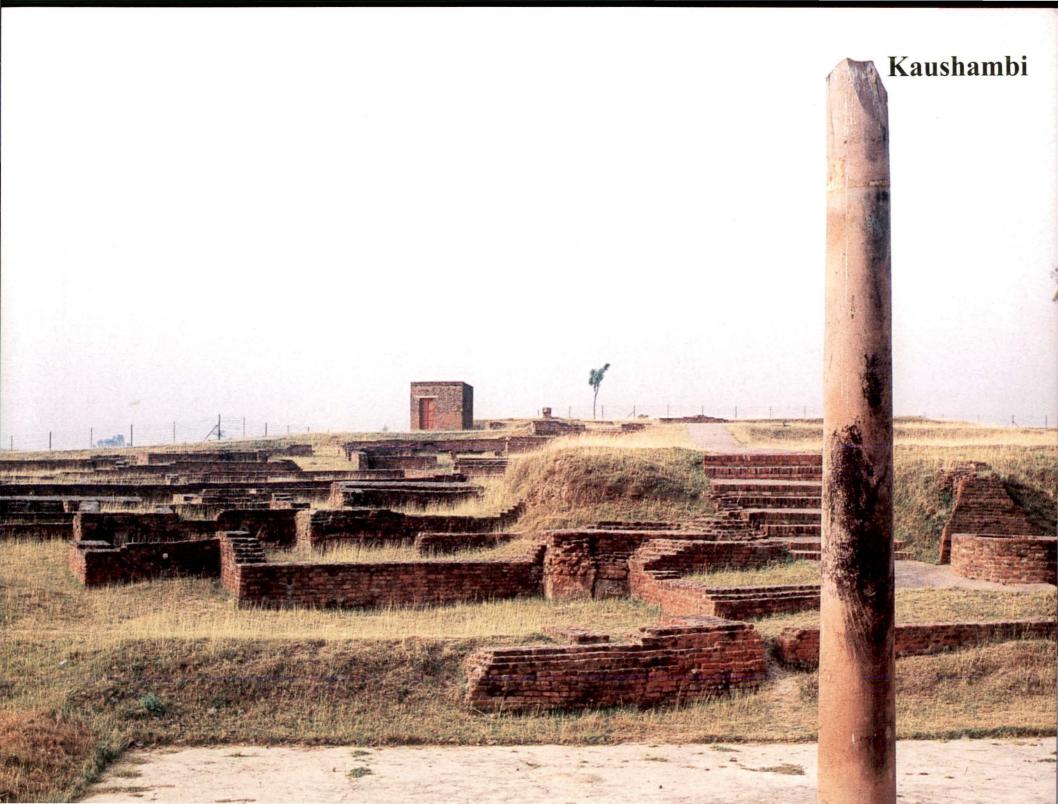
**Revenue surplus**: The revenue surplus decreased from ₹ 7,047 crore in 2009-10 to ₹ 3,508 crore in 2010-11. Though the ratio of fiscal deficit to GSDP reduced from the level of 3.80 *per cent* in 2009-10 to 2.93 *per cent* in 2010-11, it was due to decrease in capital expenditure by ₹ 4,818 crore in 2010-11 over the previous year. There is much scope of improving it by recovery of cost of maintenance of the irrigation projects, timely completion of projects of Irrigation and Public Works departments and making these a source of revenue.

Cash Balances: The Government having large cash balances should make efforts towards utilising these before resorting to fresh borrowings.

Oversight of funds transferred directly from the Government of India to the State implementing agencies: The Government of India directly transferred substantial amount of funds to the State Implementing Agencies, which is fraught with the risk of their improper utilisation by these agencies. As there is no single agency monitoring its use and there is no readily available data on how much is actually spent in any particular year on major flagship schemes. A system has to be put in place to ensure proper accounting of these funds and the updated information should be validated by the State Government as well as the Principal Accountant General.

| n<br>2)       |   |  |  |   |
|---------------|---|--|--|---|
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
| i.            |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
| -             |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               | * |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  | * |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
|               |   |  |  |   |
| Marie Comment |   |  |  |   |

# CHAPTER II FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGETARY CONTROL



# Chapter II

# FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND **BUDGETARY CONTROL**

#### 2.1 Introduction

Appropriation Accounts are accounts of the expenditure, voted and charged, of the Government for each financial year compared with the amounts of the voted grants and appropriations charged for different purposes as specified in the schedules appended to the Appropriation Acts. These Accounts list the original budget estimates, supplementary grants, surrenders and re-appropriations distinctly and indicate actual capital and revenue expenditure on various specified services, vis-à-vis, those authorised by the Appropriation Acts in respect of both charged and voted items of budget. Appropriation Accounts thus, facilitate management of finances and monitoring of budgetary provision and are, therefore, complementary to Finance Accounts.

#### 2.2 **Summary of Appropriation Accounts**

The summarised position of actual expenditure during 2010-11 against 91 grants/ appropriations is as given in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1: Summarised position of actual expenditure vis-à-vis original/supplementary provision

(₹ in crore)

| Nature of expenditure |                                  | Original grant/<br>appropriation | Supplementary<br>grant/<br>appropriation | Total       | Actual expenditure | Savings/<br>Excess(-) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                       | I- Revenue                       | 90,292.03                        | 2,363.22                                 | 92,655.25   | 86,541.42          | 6,113.83              |
|                       | II -Capital                      | 36,002.83                        | 3,042.40                                 | 39,045.23   | 31,557.85          | 7,487.38              |
| Voted                 | III -Loans<br>and<br>Advances    | 1,025.26                         | 49.10                                    | 1,074.36    | 968.2              | 106.14                |
| Tot                   | al Voted                         | 1,27,320.12                      | 5,454.72                                 | 1,32,774.84 | 1,19,067.47        | 13,707.35             |
|                       | IV -Revenue                      | 21,142.57                        | 0.61                                     | 21,143.18   | 21,725.47          | (-)582.29             |
| <i>c</i> .            | V- Capital                       | 386.52                           | 0  | 386.52      | 367.71             | 18.81                 |
| Charged               | VI- Public<br>Debt-<br>Repayment | 18,164.96                        | 6.40                                     | 18,171.36   | 7,383.08           | 10,788.28             |
| 1                     | otal Charged                     | 39,694.05                        | 7.01                                     | 39,701.06   | 29,476.26          | 10,224.8              |
|                       | <b>Grand Total</b>               | 1,67,014.17                      | 5,461.73                                 | 1,72,475.9  | 1,48,543.73        | 23,932.15             |

Note: Figures of actual expenditure include recoveries adjusted as reduction of expenditure under voted revenue expenditure (₹ 591.28 crore) and capital expenditure (₹ 11,652.77 crore).

Source: Appropriation Accounts

Overall savings of ₹ 23,932.15 crore were the result of savings of ₹ 26,319.76 crore in 117 cases of grants and appropriations under Revenue Section and 64 cases of grants and appropriations under Capital Section including Loan Section (Public Debt-Repayments), offset by excess of ₹ 2,387.63 crore in 14 cases of grants and appropriations under Revenue Section and 10 cases of grants under Capital Section.

Savings/excesses (Detailed Appropriation Accounts) were intimated (July/August 2011) to the Controlling Officers requesting them to explain the significant variations. However, no explanations were received (September 2011).

#### 2.3 Financial accountability and budget management

#### 2.3.1 Appropriation, vis-à-vis, allocative priorities

Outcome of the appropriation audit revealed that in 115 cases, savings exceeded  $\ge$  10 crore in each case or by more than 20 *per cent* of total provision (*Appendix 2.1*). Against the total savings of  $\ge$  26,319.76 crore, savings of  $\ge$  25,241.39 crore (96 *per cent*) occurred in 43 cases (exceeding  $\ge$  50 crore in each case) relating to 29 grants and appropriations are given in **Table 2.2.** 

Table-2.2: List of Grants with saving of ₹ 50 crore and above

(₹ in crore)

| SI.<br>No. | Grant<br>No. | Name of the Department   | Original   | Supplem-<br>entary | Total<br>Grant | Actual<br>Exp. | Savings |
|------------|--------------|--|------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
|            |              | Re   | venue - Vo | ted                |                |                |         |
| 1.         | 5            | Industries Department<br>(Handloom & Village<br>Industries)                        | 123.52     | 0.00               | 123.52         | 46.64          | 76.88   |
| 2.         | 7            | Industries Department (Heavy & Medium Industries)                                  | 264.53     | 0.50               | 265.03         | 36.61          | 228.42  |
| 3.         | 9            | Power Department   | 3,005.09   | 8.55               | 3,013.64       | 2,747.10       | 266.53  |
| 4.         | 11           | Agriculture & Other Allied<br>Department (Agriculture)                             | 2,089.65   | 301.70             | 2,391.35       | 2,173.68       | 217.67  |
| 5.         | 12           | Agriculture & Other Allied<br>Department (Land Develop-<br>ment & Water Resources) | 215.24     | 51.00              | 266.24         | 173.19         | 93.05   |
| 6.         | 13           | Agriculture & Other Allied<br>Department (Rural<br>Development)                    | 1,867.39   | 151.14             | 2,018.53       | 1,869.59       | 148.94  |
| 7.         | 14           | Agriculture & Other Allied<br>Department (Panchayati Raj)                          | 1,792.19   | 323.63             | 2,115.82       | 1,888.89       | 226.92  |
| 8.         | 26           | Home Department (Police)   | 6,739.09   | 90.50              | 6,829.59       | 6,679.92       | 149.67  |
| 9.         | 32           | Medical Department<br>(Allopathy)  | 2,431.27   | 0.00               | 2,431.27       | 2,227.64       | 203.62  |
| 10.        | 36           | Medical Department (Public Health)   | 586.82     | 0.02               | 586.84         | 391.48         | 195.36  |
| 11.        | 37           | Urban Development<br>Department  | 1,045.06   | 283.24             | 1,328.30       | 616.51         | 711.79  |
| 12.        | 40           | Planning Department  | 223.81     | 134.21             | 358.02         | 174.31         | 183.71  |
| 13.        | 42           | Judicial Department  | 882.36     | 127.05             | 1,009.42       | 778.83         | 230.59  |
| 14.        | 48           | Minorities Welfare<br>Department   | 714.99     | 96.51              | 811.50         | 539.50         | 272.00  |
| 15.        | 49           | Women & Child Welfare<br>Department  | 3,522.55   | 0.00               | 3,522.55       | 3,341.93       | 180.62  |
| 16.        | 52           | Revenue Department (Board<br>of Revenue & Other<br>Expenditure)                    | 1,573.86   | 2.96               | 1,576.82       | 1,472.42       | 104.39  |
| 17.        | 54           | Public Works Department (Establishment)  | 1,121.43   | 0.00               | 1,121.43       | 724.88         | 396.56  |
| 18.        | 61           | Finance Department (Debt<br>Services & Other expenditure)                          | 5,306.57   | 0.00               | 5,306.57       | 5,229.31       | 77.26   |

|     | Contract of | Grand Total   | 1,09,562.59 | 3,243.74 | 1,12,806.34 | 87,582.93 |          |
|-----|-------------|---|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|     | DATE OF     | Total   | 29,250.84   | 1,128.16 | 30,379.00   | 21,875.05 | 8,503.9  |
| 15. | 94          | Scheduled Castes) Irrigation Department (Works)                               | 3,988.10    | 192.46   | 4,180.56    | 3,094.30  | 1,086.2  |
| 14. | 83          | Social Welfare Department<br>(Special Component Plan for                      | 3,884.88    | 79.80    | 3,964.68    | 3,861.06  | 103.6    |
| 13. | 79          | Social Welfare Department<br>(Welfare of Handicapped &<br>Backward Classes)   | 98.67       | 106.59   | 205.26      | 134.72    | 70.5     |
| 12. | 61          | Finance Department (Debt<br>Services & Other Expenditure)                     | 519.01      | 0.00     | 519.01      | 365.96    | 153.0    |
| 1.  | 48          | Minorities Welfare Department   | 327.50      | 100.00   | 427.50      | 261.94    | 165.5    |
| 0.  | 42          | Judicial Department   | 156.05      | 5.34     | 161.39      | 65.30     | 96.0     |
| 9.  | 40          | Planning Department   | 1,150.26    | 18.21    | 1,168.46    | 287.71    | 880.7    |
| 8.  | 37          | Urban Development Department  | 2,040.14    | 20.00    | 2,060.14    | 1,373.02  | 687.1    |
| 7.  | 26          | Home Department (Police)  | 495.56      | 118.82   | 614.38      | 258.26    | 356.1    |
| 6.  | 25          | Home Department (Jails)   | 396.10      | 252.07   | 648.17      | 523.97    | 124.2    |
| 5.  | 21          | Food & Civil Supplies Department  | 10,622.97   | 1.24     | 10,624.22   | 6,661.22  | 3,963.0  |
| 4.  | 12          | Agriculture & Other Allied Dept<br>(Land Dev. & Water Resources)              | 0.00        | 75.00    | 75.00       | 0.01      | 74.9     |
| 3.  | 11          | Agriculture & Other Allied<br>Department (Agriculture)                        | 593.07      | 24.63    | 617.70      | 567.40    | 50.3     |
| 2.  | 9           | Power Department  | 4,795.00    | 100.00   | 4,895.00    | 4,263.52  | 631.4    |
| 1.  | 7           | Industries Department (Heavy & Medium Industries)                             | 183.53      | 34.00    | 217.53      | 156.66    | 60.8     |
|     |             | Total   | 18,507.4    | 0.0      | 18,507.4    | 7,710.02  | 10,797.3 |
| 2.  | 61          | Finance Department (Debt<br>Services & Other<br>Expenditure)                  | 15,645.36   | 0.00     | 15,645.36   | 6,357.30  | 9,288.0  |
| 1.  | 21          | Food Department   | 2,862.04    | 0.00     | 2,862.04    | 1,352.72  | 1,509.3  |
|     | 3431        |   | oital - Cha | rged     | <b>医</b>    |           |          |
|     |             | Total   | 61,804.35   | 2,115.58 | 63,919.94   | 57,979.86 | 5,940.0  |
| 26. | 94          | Irrigation Department (Works)   | 1,414.90    | 0.00     | 1,414.90    | 1,262.53  | 152.3    |
| 25. | 86          | Information Department  | 147.83      | 0.08     | 147.91      | 78.55     | 69.3     |
| 24. | 84          | General Administration<br>Department  | 290.70      | 0.42     | 291.12      | 221.82    | 69.3     |
| 23. | 83          | Social Welfare Department<br>(Special Component Plan for<br>Scheduled Castes) | 5,214.87    | 187.15   | 5,402.02    | 5,291.68  | 110.3    |
| 22. | 80          | Social Welfare Department<br>(Social welfare &Welfare of<br>Scheduled Castes) | 3,082.76    | 90.00    | 3,172.76    | 3,024.76  | 148.0    |
| 21. | 73          | Education Department (Higher Education)                                       | 1,871.25    | 25.00    | 1,896.25    | 1,324.36  | 571.8    |
| 20. | 72          | Education Department (Secondary Education)                                    | 6,302.82    | 241.12   | 6,543.94    | 5,758.09  | 785.8    |
| 19. | 62          | Finance Department<br>(Superannuation Allowance<br>& Pension)                 | 9,973.80    | 0.80     | 9,974.60    | 9,905.64  | 68.9     |

Source: Appropriation Accounts

#### 2.3.2 Persistent savings

In five cases involving five grants, there were persistent savings during the last five years indicated that the budgeting was not realistic. The details are given in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3: List of Grants indicating persistent savings during 2006-11

(₹ in crore)

| Sl. | No. and name of the   |          | Am      | ount of sav | ings    |         |
|-----|---|----------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|
| No. | Grant   | 2006-07  | 2007-08 | 2008-09     | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
|     |   | Revenue  | -Voted  |             |         |         |
| 1   | 40- Planning Department   | 9.27     | 11.43   | 32.71       | 44.66   | 183.71  |
| 2   | 49- Women and Child Welfare<br>Department                         | 200.47   | 116.12  | 138.16      | 218.28  | 180.62  |
| 3   | 73-Education Department   | 971.23   | 806.72  | 164.51      | 93.50   | 571.89  |
|     |   | Capital- | -Voted  |             |         |         |
| 4   | 26-Home Department (Police)                                       | 157.87   | 46.18   | 69.62       | 145.34  | 356.13  |
| 5   | 61-Finance Department (Debt<br>Services and Other<br>Expenditure) | 138.40   | 149.72  | 21.69       | 274.13  | 153.04  |

Source: Appropriation Accounts

#### 2.3.3 Excess expenditure

Expenditure aggregating  $\not\in$  44,762.61 crore exceeded the approved provision by  $\not\in$  2,301.10 crore in nine cases where expenditure was more than  $\not\in$  10 crore or more, in each case, or more than 20 *per cent* of the total provision. Details are given in *Appendix 2.2*. Of these, substantial excess expenditure was observed in the following grants consistently for the last five years as detailed in **Table 2.4**.

Table 2.4: List of Grants with persistent excess expenditure during 2006-11

(₹ in crore)

| SI. | Number and name                                    | Amount of excess expenditure |         |         |          |         |  |  |  |
|-----|--|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| No. | of the Grant                                       | 2006-07                      | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10  | 2010-11 |  |  |  |
|     | Revenue-Voted                                      |                              |         |         |          |         |  |  |  |
| 1   | 58- Public Works Department (Communications Roads) | 41.05                        | 24.32   | 58.62   | 132.39   | 121.37  |  |  |  |
|     | Capital-Voted                                      |                              |         |         |          |         |  |  |  |
| 2   | 55- Public Works Department (Buildings)            | 436.24                       | 644.60  | 769.50  | 362.12   | 144.20  |  |  |  |
| 3   | 58- Public Works Department (Communications Roads) | 861.52                       | 1427.82 | 1697.88 | 1,140.84 | 1152.14 |  |  |  |

Source: Appropriation Accounts

#### 2.3.4 Excess over provision relating to previous years requiring regularisation

As per Article 205 of the Constitution of India, it is mandatory for a State Government to get excess over a grant/appropriation regularised by the State Legislature. However, the excess expenditure amounting to ₹ 11,771.48 crore for the years 2005-10 was yet to be regularised as detailed in *Appendix 2.3*. The year-wise break-up of the amount of excess expenditure pending regularisation for grants/appropriations is given in **Table 2.5**.

Table 2.5: Excess over provision relating to previous years requiring regularisation

| Voor    | Numl   | per of         | Amount of excess over provision (₹ in crore) |  |
|---------|--------|----------------|--|--|
| Year    | Grants | Appropriations |  |  |
| 2005-06 | 25     | 4              | 1,026.78                                     |  |
| 2006-07 | 18     | 6              | 2,484.47                                     |  |
| 2007-08 | 12     | 2              | 3,610.65                                     |  |
| 2008-09 | 5      | 1              | 3,399.42                                     |  |
| 2009-10 | 6      | 6              | 1,250.16                                     |  |
| Total   | 66     | 19             | 11,771.48                                    |  |

Source: Appropriation Accounts

#### 2.3.5 Excess over provision during 2010-11 requiring regularisation

**Table 2.6** contains the summary of total excess in nine cases of grants and appropriations amounting to ₹ 1,703 crore over authorisation from the Consolidated Fund of the State during 2010-11 and requires regularisation under Article 205 of the Constitution.

Table 2.6: Excess over provision requiring regularisation during 2010-11

(₹ in crore)

| Sl.<br>No.                          |   | Total grant/<br>appropriation  A - Revenue |            | Excess   | Excess<br>requiring<br>regularisation |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1                                   | 30-Confidential Department  | 2.79                                       | 3.68       | 0.88     | 0.88                                  |
| 2                                   | 51-Revenue Department   | 748.46                                     | 922.81     | 174.35   | 172.26                                |
| 3                                   | 91-Institutional Finance<br>Department  | 145.69                                     | 147.89     | 2.21     | 2.19                                  |
|                                     | Total (A)   | 896.94                                     | 1,074.38   | 177.44   | 175.33                                |
|                                     |   | B - Capital Vo                             | oted       |          |                                       |
| 4                                   | 10- Agriculture and Other Allied<br>Departments (Horticulture and<br>Sericulture Development) | 2.10                                       | 2.16       | 0.06     | 0.06                                  |
| 5                                   | 55- Public Works Department (Buildings)   | 21.78                                      | 165.98     | 144.20   | 12.85                                 |
| 6                                   | 58- Public Works Department (Communications-Roads)  | 3,217.82                                   | 4,369.96   | 1,152.14 | 919.34                                |
|                                     | Total (B)   | 3,241.70                                   | 4,538.10   | 1,296.40 | 932.25                                |
|                                     |   | C - Revenue Ch                             | arged      |          |                                       |
| 7                                   | 10- Agriculture and Other Allied<br>Departments (Horticulture and<br>Sericulture Development) | 0.835                                      | 0.842      | 0.006    | 0.006                                 |
| 8                                   | 23-Cane Development<br>Department (Cane)  | 0.015                                      | 0.037      | 0.022    | 0.022                                 |
| 9                                   | 61-Finance Department (Debt<br>Services and Other Expenditure)                                | 20,662.870                                 | 21,278.340 | 615.520  | 594.710                               |
| 10                                  | 82-Vigilance Department   | 2.480                                      | 2.760      | 0.300    | 0.300                                 |
| Total (C) 20,666.2 21,281.979 615.8 |   |  |            |          | 595.038                               |
|                                     | Grand Total (A+B+C)   | 24,800.24                                  | 26,894.46  | 2,089.69 | 1702.62                               |

Source: Appropriation Accounts

#### 2.3.6 Unnecessary/Inadequate supplementary provision

#### 2.3.7 Excessive/unnecessary re-appropriation of funds

Re-appropriation is transfer of funds within a grant from one unit of appropriation, where savings are anticipated, to another unit where additional funds are needed. Injudicious re-appropriation proved excessive or insufficient and resulted in savings of ₹ 586.33 crore in some cases and excess of over ₹ 467.36 crore in other cases as detailed in *Appendix 2.6*.

#### 2.3.8 Substantial surrenders

Substantial surrenders (50 *per cent* or more of the total provision) were made in respect of 139 sub-heads either due to non-implementation or slow implementation of schemes/programmes. Out of total provision amounting to ₹ 4,579 crore in 139 schemes, ₹ 3,234 crore (71 *per cent*) was surrendered, which included cent *per cent* surrender in 57 schemes (₹ 608.35 crore). The details of such cases are given in *Appendix 2.7*. This indicated that budgeting was not done after proper exercise.

#### 2.3.9 Surrender in excess of actual saving

In 16 cases, the amount surrendered (₹ 50 lakh or more in each case) was in excess of actual savings indicating lack of or inadequate budgetary control in these departments. As against savings of ₹ 2,000.55 crore, the amount surrendered was ₹ 2,159.38 crore resulting in excess surrender of ₹ 158.83 crore. Details are given in *Appendix 2.8*.

#### 2.3.10 Anticipated savings not surrendered

As per Budget Manual, spending departments are required to surrender grants/appropriations or portion thereof to the Finance Department as and when savings are anticipated. At the end of 2010-11, there were, however, 26 cases of grants/appropriations in which savings occurred but no part was surrendered by the concerned departments. The amount involved in these cases was ₹ 2,053 crore (eight *per cent* of the total savings) (Appendix 2.9).

Similarly, out of total savings of ₹ 11,033 crore under 44 cases (savings of ₹ one crore and above), amount aggregating ₹ 8,099 crore (73 per cent) was not surrendered (Appendix 2.10), which forms 31 per cent of total savings of ₹ 26,319.76 crore. Besides, ₹ 15,267 crore was surrendered in 41 cases (surrender of funds in excess of ₹ 10 crore) on the last working day of March 2011 (Appendix 2.11). This indicated inadequate financial control apart from the fact that the funds could not be utilised for other developmental purposes.

#### 2.3.11 Rush of expenditure

Rush of expenditure in the closing month of the financial year should be avoided in terms of Paragraph 211 (e) of the Budget Manual. **Table 2.7** presents the major heads where more than 50 *per cent* expenditure was incurred during last quarter and more than 40 *per cent* during last month of the financial year. This is indicative of the fact that control over expenditure was deficient.

Table 2.7: Rush of expenditure

| Sl.<br>No. | Major Head  | Total Expenditure during last expenditure Qtr. of 2010-11 |                     |                        | Expenditure during<br>March 2011 |                        |  |
|------------|---|---|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
|            |   | during year<br>(₹ in crore)                               | Amount (₹ in crore) | % of total expenditure | Amount<br>(₹ in crore)           | % of total expenditure |  |
| 1.         | 2040-Taxes on Sales,<br>Trade etc.                                  | 1,269.66  | 949.25              | 74.76                  | 905.33                           | 71.30                  |  |
| 2.         | 2048-Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.              | 7,322.69  | 7,322.69            | 100.00                 | 7,322.69                         | 100.00                 |  |
| 3.         | 2700-Major Irrigation.  | 270.32  | 239.22              | 88.49                  | 214.61                           | 79.39                  |  |
| 4.         | 3054- Roads & Bridges.  | 1,654.54  | 985.68              | 59.57                  | 755.70                           | 45.67                  |  |
| 5.         | 4055-Capital Outlay on Police.                                      | 255.87  | 128.26              | 50.13                  | 110.12                           | 43.04                  |  |
| 6.         | <b>4202</b> - Capital Outlay on Education, Sports, Art and Culture. | 710.04  | 358.54              | 50.50                  | 314.39                           | 44.28                  |  |
| 7.         | <b>4210-</b> Capital Outlay on Medical & Public Health.             | 1,032.22  | 649.13              | 62.89                  | 521.95                           | 50.57                  |  |
| 8.         | 4701- Capital Outlay on Medium Irrigation                           | 190.62  | 100.42              | 52.68                  | 80.19                            | 42.07                  |  |
|            | Total   | 12,705.96   | 10,733.19           | 84.47                  | 10,224.98                        | 80.47                  |  |

Source: VLC data

## 2.4 Errors in budgeting process

As per paragraph 32 of the Budget Manual, budget estimates should be framed on the basis of expenditure to be incurred on the pay and allowances of the men in position irrespective of sanctioned strength.

However, a provision of ₹ 4,540.54 crore was made to the Directorate of Education (Secondary) during 2010-11 in Grant no. 72 under the Head '2202-110-03'. At the end of the year ₹ 665.87 crore was remained unspent due to non-acceptance of re-appropriations by the Government and non-furnishing of demand by the districts. It is indication of excess anticipation of budget against requirement.

## 2.5 Review of selected grants

Rupees 10,670 crore was provided (2010-11) under Grant Number-21 pertaining to the Food & Civil Supplies Department. Against this, ₹ 6,705 crore was spent leaving overall savings of ₹ 3,965 crore at the end of March 2011. Similarly, ₹ 3,172.76 crore was provided (2010-11) under Grant Number-80 pertaining to the Social Welfare Department. Against it, ₹ 3,024.76 crore was spent leaving over all savings of ₹ 148 crore.

Again, ₹ 5595.46 crore was provided (2010-11) under Grant Number-94 Irrigation Department. Against it, ₹ 4,356.83 crore was spent leaving overall savings of ₹ 1,238.63 crore at the end of March 2011. The details are given in **Table 2.8**.

Table 2.8: Grant Nos-21, 80 and 94

(₹ In thousands)

| Particulars                                       | Amount                              | Total            | Actual expenditure | Savings                   | Heads of accounts    |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Grant No. 21 - Food and Civil Supplies Department |                                     |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Revenue Vote                                      | Revenue Voted                       |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Original  | 46,04,89.00                         | 46,11,14.00      | 44,17,29.00        | 1,93,85.00                | 2075, 3456           |  |  |  |
| Supplementary                                     | 6,25.00                             | 21.12            |                    |                           | & 3475               |  |  |  |
| Capital Voted                                     | 1                                   |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Original  | 1,06,22,97,47.00                    | 1,06,24,21,75.00 | 66,61,21,84.00     | 39,62,99,91.00            | 4059, 4408           |  |  |  |
| Supplementary                                     | 1,24,28.00                          |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Grand Total                                       | 1,06,70,32,89.00                    | 1,06,70,32,89.00 | 67,05,39,13.00     | 39,64,93,76.00            |                      |  |  |  |
| Amount surrende                                   | red: Revenue<br>Capital             |                  | -                  | 2,19,14.00<br>21,88,14.00 |                      |  |  |  |
| Grant No. 80                                      | - Social Welfare                    | Department (So   | cial welfare & Wo  | elfare of Schedul         | ed Castes)           |  |  |  |
| Revenue Vote                                      | ed                                  |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Original  | 30,82,75,95.00                      | 31,72,75,98.00   | 30,24,75,99.00     | 1,47,99,99.00             | 2013, 2225<br>& 2235 |  |  |  |
| Supplementary                                     | 90,00,03.00                         |                  |                    |                           | & 2255               |  |  |  |
| Grand Total                                       | 31,72,75,98.00                      | 31,72,75,98.00   | 30,24,75,99.00     | 1,47,99,99.00             |                      |  |  |  |
| Amount surrendered: Revenue voted Capital voted   |                                     |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Grant No. 94                                      | - Irrigation Dep                    | artment (Work    | (s)                |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Revenue Vote                                      | ed                                  |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Original  | 14,14,89,50.00                      | 14,14,89,50.00   | 12,62,52,72.00     | 1,52,36,78.00             | 2700,2701            |  |  |  |
| Supplementary                                     |                                     |                  |                    |                           | 2702 & 2711          |  |  |  |
| Grand Total                                       | 14,14,89,50.00                      | 14,14,89,50.00   |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Capital Voted                                     |                                     |                  |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |
| Original  | 39,88,10,22.00                      | 41,80,56,45.00   | 30,94,29,93.00     | 10,86,26,52.00            | 4700                 |  |  |  |
| Supplementary                                     | 1,92,46,23.00                       |                  |                    |                           | 4701,4702<br>& 4711  |  |  |  |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                                | 55,95,45,95.00                      | 55,95,45,95.00   | 43,56,82,65.00     | 12,38,63,30.00            |                      |  |  |  |
| Amount surrende                                   | ered: Revenue vote<br>Capital voted | 20               |                    |                           |                      |  |  |  |

Source: Appropriation Accounts

#### Results of review of aforesaid grants are discussed below:

#### • Grant No. 21

Rupees 9,971.97 crore was provided for purchase, storage and distribution of wheat and paddy under the Head '4408-01-101-31'. Out of which ₹ 6,100.35 crore only was utilized for the purpose and ₹ 3,871.62 crore was saved due to non-procurement of targeted purchase of wheat and paddy. This saving resulted in short purchase of paddy (7.54 lakh MT) and wheat (23.55 lakh MT).

Further analysis of Grant No. 21 revealed that ₹ 2,500 crore was provided for repayment of loans to State Bank of India and other Banks under the

Head '6003-30'. Out of which ₹ 1,000 crore was paid for the purpose and ₹ 1,500 crore was saved as the Government had not given the permission for drawal of budget for the repayment of loans obtained in February and March 2011. As a result, it created an extra liability of ₹ 46 crore (₹ 23 crore per month) on account of interest. Matter was referred to the Government in October 2011. Reply is yet to be received.

#### • Grant No. 80

Rupees 270 crore was provided for Mukhya Mantri Maha Maya Garib Arthik Madad Yojna under the head 2235-200-03-20. Out of which ₹ 167 crore was utilised for the purpose of the scheme and remaining amount of ₹ 103 crore was unnecessarily retained due to lack of wide publicity of the scheme. As a result approximately 5.7 lakh beneficiaries were deprived of the benefits of the scheme for 6 months (@ ₹ 300 per month). Matter was referred to the Government in October 2011. Reply is yet to be received.

#### • Grant No. 94

Rupees 441.60 crore was provided for Ban Sagar Project under the Head '4700-04-051-18'. Out of which ₹ 121.87 crore was spent and ₹ 319.73 crore was saved and surrendered as it was received in the last week of March 2011. This saving resulted in non-acquisition of land (98.41 hectare), non-completion of lining work (60.15 Kms) etc. Matter was referred to the Government in October 2011. Reply is yet to be received.

#### 2.6 Conclusion and Recommendations

Overall savings of ₹23,932.15 crore was the result of savings of ₹26,319.76 crore offset by excess of ₹2,387.63 crore. The departments of Planning, Women and Child Welfare, Education, Home Department (Police) and Finance (Debt Services and Other Expenditure) posted large savings persistently for the last five years. Excess expenditure of ₹11,771.48 crore for the period 2005-11 requires regularisation under Article 205 of the Constitution of India. There were also instances of unnecessary/inadequate supplementary provision and excessive, unnecessary re-appropriations of funds. Cases of non-surrender of anticipated savings were also noticed. Rush of expenditure at the end of the year is another chronic feature noticed in the overall financial management.

#### Recommendations:

Budgetary control should be strengthened in all Government departments. Reconciliation of the departmental figures with the account books of the Accountant General (A&E) should invariably be done to avoid erroneous booking and discrepancies. Excessive/unnecessary re-appropriation of funds should be avoided and reasons for additional provision/withdrawal of provision in re-appropriation orders should be explained therein. Unit-wise control over expenditure should be exercised and the savings anticipated should be surrendered to the Finance department so that the funds could be utilised for development purposes. Re-appropriation of the funds at the fag end of the financial year should also be avoided.



# CHAPTER III FINANCIAL REPORTING



### FINANCIAL REPORTING

This Chapter provides an overview and status of the UP Government's compliance with various financial rules during the year 2010-11.

### 3.1 Delay in furnishing utilisation certificates

Paragraph 369-H of the Financial Rules provides that the departmental officers should obtain utilisation certificates from the grantees in respect of the grants provided for specific purposes and forward these to the Accountant General (A&E) not later than 18 months from the date of sanction of the grant.

However, utilisation certificates for an aggregate amount of ₹ 1,707.26 crore (paid up to 2009-10) were in arrears as of September 2011. The departmentwise break-up of the outstanding utilisation certificates is given in *Appendix 3.1* and the agewise delay in their submission is summarised in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1: Agewise arrears of Utilisation Certificates

(₹ in crore)

| Sl. | Range of delay in | Total grai | nts paid | U Cs outstanding |          |
|-----|-------------------|------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| No. | number of years   | Number     | Amount   | Number           | Amount   |
| 1   | 0 - 1             | 1252       | 2,011.97 | 983              | 1,476.78 |
| 2   | 1 - 3             | 2406       | 395.99   | 1542             | 208.54   |
| 3   | 3 - 5             | 1133       | 92.17    | 596              | 21.94    |
|     | Total             |            | 2,500.13 | 3121             | 1,707.26 |

Source: Records of concerned departments

Department of Industries (Handicraft) paid grants aggregating ₹ 7.49 crore during 2006-07 and ₹ 4.93 crore during 2005-06 to Director, Handloom and Textile U.P. Kanpur. However, utilisation certificates were in arrears even after four and five years respectively.

Other major departments in default were Social Welfare (₹ 1,335.08 core), Dairy Development (₹ 117.43 crore), Agriculture and Other Allied Department (Panchayati Raj) (₹ 102.13 crore), Social Welfare (ST Development) (₹ 16.79 crore), Technical Education (₹ 36 crore) and Forest Department (₹ seven crore).

### 3.2 Pendency in submission of DC bills against AC bills

The Drawing and Disbursing Officers are authorised to draw sums of money through Abstract Contingent Bills by debiting service heads. They are also required to present detailed bills (vouchers in support of final expenditure) for all contingent charges within one month from the date of drawal, in terms of UP Government Order No. A-1-3 (1) Ten-10820/2001 dated 24 January 2006, to the respective controlling officers for countersignature and transmission to the Accountant General.

However, 12,451 Abstract Contingent Bills involving ₹ 131.77 crore were outstanding at the end of March 2011, indicating lax financial management and lack of internal control. The agewise details of pendency in submission of DC Bills against AC Bills are given in **Table 3.2.** 

**Table 3.2: Outstanding Abstract Contingent bills** 

(₹ in crore)

| Year AC Bills dr |        | drawn  | DC Bills | Received | <b>Outstanding AC Bills</b> |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------|
|                  | Number | Amount | Number   | Amount   | Number                      | Amount |
| Upto 2004-05     | 13103  | 69.16  | 9495     | 55.98    | 3608                        | 13.18  |
| 2005-06          | 5709   | 23.88  | 4345     | 14.81    | 1364                        | 9.07   |
| 2006-07          | 2826   | 45.68  | 1337     | 37.43    | 1489                        | 8.25   |
| 2007-08          | 2498   | 93.51  | 1174     | 59.86    | 1324                        | 13.65  |
| 2008-09          | 2524   | 43.42  | 1091     | 36.46    | 1433                        | 6.96   |
| 2009-10          | 2624   | 218.02 | 1078     | 190.64   | 1546                        | 27.38  |
| 2010-11          | 2323   | 77.20  | 636      | 23.92    | 1687                        | 53.28  |
|                  | 31607  | 570.87 | 19,156   | 419.10   | 12451                       | 131.77 |

Source: Finance Accounts

### 3.3 Delays in submission of Accounts by the Autonomous Bodies

The audit of accounts of nine Autonomous Bodies<sup>1</sup> has been entrusted to the Comptroller & Auditor General of India. The status of entrustment of audit, rendering of accounts to audit, issuance of Separate Audit Reports (SARs) and its placement in the Legislature are given in *Appendix 3.2*. The delay in submission of accounts to Audit is summarised in **Table 3.3**.

Table: 3.3 Delays in submission of accounts

| Delays in submission<br>of accounts<br>(in months) | No. of<br>Autonomous<br>Bodies   | Reasons for delay  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| 1-6  | 6  | Jal Sansthans at Agra, Allahabad, Chitrakoot Dham<br>Mandal Banda, Jhansi, Kanpur and Lucknow have<br>submitted their accounts with delay of 1-6 months. |  |
| 12-18  | Jal Sansthan Varanasi has not submitted its according for 2009-10. UP Khadi Gramodayog E Lucknow and UP State Legal Services Author Lucknow have not submitted their accounts 2009-10 and 2010-11. |  |  |
| Total  | 8  |  |  |

Source: Records of concerned departments

Delayed submission of accounts is fraught with risk of fraud and leakage of funds. Further, placement of SAR in respect of Khadi and Gramodyog Board, Lucknow for the years ending 2004-05 and 2005-06 and UP State Legal Services Authority, Lucknow for the years ending 2006-07, 2007-08 and 2008-09 were in progress. The SARs of seven Jal Sansthans are not laid in the State Legislature.

Jal Sanasthan at Agra, Allahabad, Chittrakoot Dham Mandal Banda, Jhansi, Kanpur, Lucknow, Varanasi, Khadi Gramodyog Board, Lucknow and UP State Legal Services Authority, Lucknow.

### 3.4 Departmental commercial/quasi commercial undertakings

Departmental commercial undertakings prepare pro forma accounts in prescribed format annually showing the working results of financial operations and efficiency in their business. The accounts should be submitted to the Accountant General for audit within three months from the month of closure of accounts.

As of March 2011, there were ten such undertakings in the State. Four of these had not prepared their upto date pro forma accounts. The departmentwise position of arrears of accounts is given in Appendix 3.3. The State Pharmacy of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicine and Criminal Tribes Settlement Tailoring Factory with a Government investment of ₹ 13 lakh (as per their latest accounts), had not prepared their accounts since 1988-89 and 1980-81 respectively. Similarly, pro forma accounts of the Public Distribution System of foodgrains with a Government investment of ₹ 2132.69 crore were not prepared for 2009-10 and 2010-11. As a result, Government investments remained beyond the scrutiny of Audit/State Legislature. Non-preparation of accounts also exposed the system to risk of fraud and leakage of funds.

### 3.5 Misappropriations, losses, defalcations etc.

As per Paragraph 82 of the Financial Rules, defalcation or loss should be immediately reported to the Accountant General even though made good by the person responsible for it.

As of 2010-11, 157 such cases involving ₹ 829.72 lakh were pending for settlement. The departmentwise break up of pending cases and their agewise analysis is given in Appendix 3.4. The nature of these cases is given in Appendix 3.5. The age profile of the pending cases under each category i.e. theft and misappropriation/loss emerging from these appendices are summarised in **Table 3.4.** 

Table 3.4: Profile of misappropriations, losses and defalcations etc.

| Age-profil     | e of the pe                         | ending cases | Nature of the pending cases               |                 |                                 |  |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Range in years | Number Amount involved (₹ in lakhs) |              | Nature/Characteristics of the cases       | Number of cases | Amount involved<br>(₹ in lakhs) |  |
| 0 - 5          | 32                                  | 314.84       | TI-A                                      | 02              | 21.71                           |  |
| 5 - 10         | 22                                  | 49.28        | Theft                                     | 83              | 31.71                           |  |
| 10 - 15        | 34                                  | 62.72        | Misappropriation/Loss of                  | 78              | 700.12                          |  |
| 15 - 20        | 21                                  | 21.93        | material                                  |                 | 799.13                          |  |
| 20 - 25        | 30                                  | 36.68        | Total                                     | 161             | 830.84                          |  |
| 25 & above     | 18                                  | 344.27       | Cases settled/written off during the year | 4               | 1.12                            |  |
| Total          | 157                                 | 829.72       | Total pending cases                       | 157             | 829.72                          |  |

Source: Records of concerned departments

Out of 161 cases involving ₹ 830.84 lakh, four cases (Appendix 3.6) involving ₹ 1.12 lakh were settled/written off during 2010-11 and remaining 157 cases involving ₹ 829.72 lakh were pending as of March 2011 for various reasons as listed in **Table 3.5.** 

Table 3.5: Reasons for pending cases of misappropriations, losses, defalcations etc.

|     | Reasons for the delay/outstanding cases  | Number of cases | Amount<br>(₹ in lakh) |  |
|-----|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| i   | Awaiting departmental and criminal investigation   | 17              | 157.45                |  |
| ii  | Departmental action initiated but not finalised  | 85              | 437.79                |  |
| iii | Criminal proceedings finalised but execution of cases for the recovery of the amount pending | 2               | 0.45                  |  |
| iv  | Awaiting orders for recovery or write off  | 12              | 6.44                  |  |
| V   | Pending in the courts of law   | 41              | 227.59                |  |
|     | Total  | 157             | 829.72                |  |

Source: Record of concerned departments

Matter was referred to the Government in October 2011. Reply is yet to be received.

### 3.6 Booking under Minor Head 800- 'Other receipts' and 'Other expenditure'

A receipt of ₹ 15,070.28 crore against total receipts of ₹ 1,11,183.76 crore was classified under Minor Head '800-Other receipts' in accounts. Similarly, ₹ 16,693.43 crore against the expenditure of ₹ 1,27,948 crore (Revenue: ₹ 1,07,675 crore Capital: ₹ 20,273 crore) was also classified under Minor Head '800-Other expenditure'. As a result, expenditure incurred under various programmes/activities of the Government and classified under Minor Head '800-Other expenditure' could not be depicted distinctly in the Finance Accounts thereby affecting the correctness of the accounts.

### 3.7 Periodical adjustments and book adjustments

In accounts, there are certain transactions which are in the nature of Book Adjustment and as such do not represent actual cash transactions. Specific details, where funds were transferred from the Consolidated Fund to Public Account through book transfer, are given in *Annexure* III of Volume 1 of the Finance Accounts. The book adjustment on account of interest on State Provident Fund amounting to ₹ 1,451.77 crore includes ₹ 649.62 crore as *ad hoc* interest on G.P. Fund of Class IV employees for the year 2010-11 as the actual interest has not been received from the State Government. The matter was referred to the Government in October 2011. Reply is yet to be received.

#### 3.8 Non-transfer of amount to the Central Road Fund

Government of India releases funds for Central Road Fund as grants-in-aid and accounted for under Major Head '1601-Grants-in-aid'. The amounts so released are required to be transferred to Major Head '8449-Other Deposits-103-Subventions' from Central Road Fund after a provision in the budget is made by the State Government.

Government of India transferred ₹ 189.87 crore during 2010-11. However, as no budget provision was made during 2010-11, the amount could not be transferred to the Major Head '8449-Other Deposits-103-Subventions' from Central Road Fund. The amount remained in the Consolidated Fund of the State at the end of March 2011.

#### 3.9 Balances lying unspent in bank accounts

The Government provides State's share to State/district level autonomous bodies/ authorities, societies, non-governmental organisations etc., for implementation of centrally sponsored/State schemes. These bodies/authorities retain such funds, outside the Government account, in their bank accounts. As the funds are generally not spent fully by the implementing agencies in the financial year of their receipt, there remain unspent balances in bank accounts. However, the amount of the balances lying unspent in the bank accounts is not readily ascertainable. Therefore, the expenditure reflected in accounts is not final to that extent.

#### 3.10 Variations in cash balances

Cash Balances with Reserve Bank of India as worked out by the Accountant General (A&E) were ₹ 414.63 crore (debit) and the Cash Balance reported by Reserve Bank of India was ₹ 248.68 crore (credit) as on 31March 2011 leading to a difference of ₹ 165.95 crore (debit). This was mainly due to incorrect reporting of transactions by the Agency Banks to the Reserve Bank of India and the Treasury Officers. The discrepancies amounting to ₹ 111.52 crore (debit) have been identified and intimated (August 2011) to the Manager, State Bank of India, Fund Settlement Link Office, Kanpur for settlement.

### 3.11 Transfer of funds to Personal Deposit Accounts

Transfer to Personal Deposit Accounts is booked as expenditure in the Consolidated Fund (service major head) of the State. The State Government is authorised to open Personal Deposit (PD) Accounts in order to deposit funds. The Administrators are required to close such accounts on the last working day of the year and transfer the unspent balances to the Government account. However, the same was not done in respect of balances amounting to ₹ 0.43 crore (66 PD accounts) by the holders during the year. The status of PD Accounts is given in Table 3.6.

Table 3.6: Status of PD Accounts

(₹ in crore)

| Head of             | The second second | ng balance |                                | Number of | Accoun                 | its    | Closing                  | The second secon |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--|
| Accounts            | as on 01.04.2010  |            | Opened/renewed during the year |           | Closed during the year |        | balance as on 31.03.2011 |  |
|                     | No.               | Amount     | No.                            | Amount    | No.                    | Amount | No.                      | Amount   |
| 8443-106            | 78                | 26.81      | 08                             | 0.56      | 12                     | 26.94  | 66                       | 0.43   |
| Other than 8443-106 | 1624              | 2,822.24   | 47                             | 78.49     | 84                     | 47.40  | 1540                     | 2,853.33   |
| Total               | 1702              | 2,849.05   | 55                             | 79.05     | 96                     | 74.34  | 1606                     | 2,853.76   |

Source: Finance Accounts

As per information received from various treasuries of the State, only 151 PD Accounts out of 1606 are reported to have been reconciled. It has been noticed that the balance of budget allocation have been seen to be withdrawn through AC Bills and deposited under earmarked PD Accounts (Refer to item 11 of Annexure III).

### 3.12 Working of Treasury

The important irregularities on working of Treasuries noticed during the inspection by the Accountant General (A&E) are discussed in succeeding paragraph.

### 3.12.1 Unadjusted amount drawn against Treasury Rule 27

Treasury Rule 27 provides that amount drawn under this rule shall be adjusted within three months of drawal or by the end of the financial year whichever is earlier.

During the year 2010-11 an amount of ₹ 4.67 crore of 14 department was outstanding for adjustment indicating financial mismanagement and lack of internal control as given in **Table 3.7**.

Table 3.7: Unadjusted Amount against drawn from Treasury Rule 27

(₹ in lakh)

| SI.N<br>o. | Name of Department                      | Name of District   | Amount |
|------------|---|--|--------|
| 1          | Judiciary Department                    | Aligarh, Azamgarh, Badaun, Balrampur, Barabanki, Bagpat, Bahraich, Bareilly, Banda, Bijnore, Bullandshar, Chandauli, Deoria, Gautambudhha Nagar, Hameerpur, Hardoi, Jaunpur, JP Nagar, Kannauj, Kanpur Nagar, Meerut, Pratapgarh, Sant Ravidas Nagar, Sant Kabir Nagar, Sultanpur, | 85.69  |
| 2          | Agriculture and other allied Department | Aligarh, Bagpat, Bareilly, Gorakhpur, Meerut<br>Varanasi,  | 25.12  |
| 3          | Education Department                    | Aligarh, Gautambudhha Nagar, JP Nagar,   | 6.47   |
| 4          | Health Department                       | Badaun   | 0.45   |
| 5          | Social Welfare<br>Department            | Agra, Aligarh, Badaun, Banda, Bulandshahar,<br>Gorakhpur, Kashiram Nagar, Kannauj, Mahoba,<br>Meerut, Saharanpur,  | 246.03 |
| 6          | Revenue Department                      | Auraiya, Ambedkar Nagar, Bijnor, Mahoba  | 64.40  |
| 7          | Home Department<br>Police               | Bulandshahar   | 32.34  |
| 8          | Home Department                         | Saharanpur   | 0.40   |
| 9          | Women and Child<br>Welfare Department   | Gorakhpur  | 0.05   |
| 10         | Secretariate Administration Department  | Kashiram Nagar   | 0.50   |
| 11         | Transport Department                    | Barabanki  | 0.95   |
| 12         | Housing Department                      | Saharanpur   | 0.41   |
| 13         | Minority Welfare<br>Department          | Kanpur Nagar, Mahoba   | 3.09   |
| 14         | Labour Department                       | Gorakhpur  | 1.10   |
|            |   | Total<br>Say ₹ 4.67 crore  | 467.00 |

Source: AG (A&E)-I

#### 3.13: Suspense Account

Position of Suspense balances (MH 8658) show a decreasing trend since 2006-07 to 2010-11, except in the year 2009-10, in which it increased. Yearwise breakup is given in **Table 3.8**.

Table: 3.8: Position of Suspense (MH-8658) balance during last five years

(₹ in crore)

| Year    | Opening balance | Addi        | tion        | Clear       | ance        | No            | et            | Closing balance |
|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|         |                 | Dr.         | Cr.         | Dr.         | Cr.         | Dr.           | Cr.           |                 |
| 2006-07 | Dr.2406.17      | 3,09,415.27 | 3,30,502.54 | 3,24,543.69 | 3,45,358.14 | (-) 15,128.42 | (-) 14,855.60 | Dr.2,133.35     |
|         | Cr.1279.25*     |             |             |             |             |               |               | Cr. 1,279.25    |
| 2007-08 | Dr.2133.35      | 2,36,167.89 | 2,64,158.82 | 2,52,874.35 | 2,80,518.71 | (-)16,706.46  | (-) 16,359.89 | Dr.1,786.78     |
|         | Cr.1279.25      |             |             |             |             |               |               | Cr. 1,279.25    |
| 2008-09 | Dr.1786.78      | 2,68,392.20 | 3,04,287.87 | 2,87,322.01 | 3,22,732.04 | (-)18,929.81  | (-) 18,444.17 | Dr.1,301.14     |
|         | Cr.1279.25      |             |             |             |             |               |               | Cr. 1,279.25    |
| 2009-10 | Dr1301.14       | 3,90,967.61 | 4,81,897.00 | 4,34,347.89 | 5,25,431.28 | (-) 43,380.28 | (-) 43,534.28 | Dr 1,455.14     |
|         | Cr.1279.25      |             |             |             |             |               |               | Cr. 1,279.25    |
| 2010-11 | Dr.1455.14      | 4,27,774.15 | 4,95,464.02 | 4,53,704.35 | 5,20,183.61 | (-) 25,930.20 | (-) 24,719.59 | Dr. 244.53      |
|         | Cr.1279.25      |             |             |             |             |               |               | Cr. 1,279.25    |

Source: Finance Account

Further scrutiny of the suspense balances revealed that during 2010-11 new debit items of ₹ 4,27,774.15 crore were added to suspense, which was 9.41 *per cent* more than the previous year's added debit items (₹ 3,90,967.61 crore). Similarly, new credit items increased to ₹ 4,95,464.02 crore, which was 2.82 *per cent* more than the previous years added credit items (₹ 4,81,897). During 2010-11 the debit items of ₹ 4,53,704.35 crore and credit items 5,20,183.61 crore were cleared. The clearance of debit items increased by 4.46 *percent* to previous years debit clearance, while clearance of credit items decreased by one *percent* to previous year's clearance. However, opening balance of suspense of the year 2006-07 (Dr. ₹ 2,406.17 crore) has been reduced by 89.84 *per cent* upto 2010-11 (₹ 244.53 crore) due to more clearance of suspense items against addition of new suspense items. Clearance of suspense items depends on the details furnished by the Government departments/work and forest divisions/central Ministries/PAOs/RBI etc. Matter was referred to the Government in October 2011, reply is yet to be received.

### 3.14: Accounting of amount of cheques lapsed during the year

Cheques issued during the month of March in a financial year, if not encashed by 30<sup>th</sup>April of the ensuing financial year, lapse to the Government account. Since the cheques are lapsed after 30<sup>th</sup>April therefore, it was obvious that their accounting, whatsoever, have to be done in the next financial year resulting into incomplete depiction of expenditure of the relevant year. To overcome this problem such lapsed cheques are adjusted/accounted for in March (Supplementary) accounts of the same financial year by procuring statement of cheques lapsed in all treasuries of UP during the year, from Directorate of Statistics, Government of UP.

During the course of accounting of lapsed cheques, for the entire year it was noticed that a considerable number of cheques pertaining to withdrawal/payments of advances etc. from GP Fund Accounts and Insurance Funds and also refunds of Revenue Receipts were found to have lapsed. The position of lapsed cheques for the last three years is given in **Table 3.9.** 

Table: 3.9: Position of lapsed cheques during 2008-09 to 2010-11

(₹ in crore )

| Year Total Value<br>of cheques<br>lapsed |       | Value of cheques<br>lapsed in respect<br>of Head '8009-State<br>Provident Funds' | Value of cheques<br>lapsed in respect<br>of Head '8011-<br>GIS' | Value of cheques<br>lapsed in respect of<br>Refunds of Revenue<br>Receipts |  |
|--|-------|--|---|--|--|
| 2008-09                                  | 63.01 | 3.40   | 1.03  | 1.91   |  |
| 2009-10                                  | 55.36 | 3.44   | 1.10  | 3.82   |  |
| 2010-11                                  | 83.07 | 3.39   | 1.55  | 5.02   |  |

Source: Finance Accounts

### 3.15 Reconciliation of expenditure/receipts

Financial Rules stipulate that expenditure/receipts recorded in their books should be reconciled every month with that recorded in books of the Accountant General.

As against the total expenditure of  $\mathbb{T}$  1,27,949 crore during 2010-11, reconciliation was carried out by the controlling officers for  $\mathbb{T}$  1,24,155 crore (98 *per cent*) and against the total receipt of  $\mathbb{T}$  1,11,184 crore, reconciliation was done for  $\mathbb{T}$  1,11,001 crore (99 *per cent*). However, 14 controlling officers did not reconcile (2010-2011) expenditure/ receipts amounting to  $\mathbb{T}$  3,976 crore as given in **Table 3.10**.

Table 3.10: List of controlling officers who did not reconcile the expenditure and receipts during 2010-2011

(₹ in crore)

| Sl.<br>No. | Controlling Officer   | Amount not reconciled |
|------------|---|-----------------------|
|            | Expenditure   |                       |
| 1          | Secretary, Khadi and Gramodyog, Lucknow   | 5.81                  |
| 2          | Director, Agriculture, UP, Lucknow  | 1,387.69              |
| 3          | Chief Secretary, Agriculture Education, UP Government, Lucknow                            | 345.15                |
| 4          | Secretary, Nagar Vikas Vibhag, UP, Lucknow  | 301.58                |
| 5          | Registrar, High Court, Allahabad  | 384.59                |
| 6          | Secretary, Naya Evam Vidhi Paramarshi, UP Government Lucknow                              | 16.32                 |
| 7          | Director, Janjati Kalyan, UP,   | 1.97                  |
| 8          | Advocate General, High Court, Allahabad   | 0.41                  |
| 9          | Commissioner/Principal Secretary, Samaj Kalayan, UP Government, Lucknow                   | 173.22                |
| 10         | Secretary, Revenue, UP Government, Lucknow  | 696.43                |
| 11         | Director, Local Bodies, UP, Lucknow   | 472.68                |
| 12         | Director, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gram Vikas Evam Shodh Sansthan,<br>Bakshi-Ka-Talab, Lucknow | 6.37                  |
| 13         | Secretary, Nagrik Suraksha Home guard & Rajnetik Pension UP Government Lucknow            | 0.93                  |
|            | Total   | 3,793.15              |
|            | Receipts  |                       |
| 14         | Registrar, High Court, Allahabad  | 57.36                 |
| 15         | Director, Agriculture, UP, Lucknow  | 42.44                 |
| 6          | Secretary, Nagar Vikas Vibhag, UP, Lucknow  | 76.07                 |
| 17         | Commissioner, Samaj Kalayan, UP Government, Lucknow                                       | .003                  |
| 18         | Chief Audit Officer, Cooperative Societies & Panchayats UP, Lucknow                       | 6.73                  |
|            | Total   | 182.60                |
| TENES.     | Grand Total   | 3,975.75              |

Source: Accountant General (A&E)

### 3.16 Conclusion and recommendations

The Government's compliance with various financial rules and procedures was deficient. Utilisation Certificates in respect of huge amounts were not obtained from the grantees. A large number of cases of misappropriations etc. were pending either for recovery or write off.

#### Recommendations

- Departmental enquiries in all the cases of misappropriations, losses, defalcations etc. should be conducted expeditiously to bring the defaulters to book. For this purpose, the internal controls in the various departments should be strengthened to prevent recurrence of such cases.
- The Government should ensure timely submission of accounts by Autonomous Bodies and utilisation certificates by the grantees.

• The Government should take necessary steps to instruct Government Departments to furnish all relevant details alongwith account to AG (A&E) so as the suspense balances may not accumulate.

(MUKESH P SINGH)

ALLAHABAD
THE 0 3 JAN 2012

Principal Accountant General (Civil Audit)
Uttar Pradesh

COUNTERSIGNED

(VINOD RAI)

Comptroller and Auditor General of India

NEW DELHI THE • 5 JAN 2012

| N-Lings, |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |

# **APPENDICES**



1.1

(Reference: Paragraph 1.1; Page 1)

|        | A  | . General Data                           |  |
|--------|--|--|--|
| Sl.No. | Partice  | Figures                                  |  |
| 1      | Area   |  | 2,40,928 sq. km.                       |
| 2      | Population   | IN A SEASON OF THE PROPERTY OF THE       | ************************************** |
|        | a. As per 2001 Census.                                   |  | 16.62 crore                            |
|        | b. 2010-11   |  | 19.96 crore                            |
| 3      | a. Density of Population (as per 200 persons per sq. Km) | 01 Census) (All India Density = 325      | 690 person per sq. km.                 |
|        | b. Density of Population (as per 2011 (per sq. Km)       | Census) (All India Density = 382 persons | 828 person per sq. km.                 |
| 4      | Population below poverty line (BPL) (A                   | 32.8 per cent                            |  |
| 5      | a. Literacy (as per 2001 Census) (All                    | India Average = 64.8 per cent)           | 56.27 per cent                         |
| 1875   | b. Literacy (as per 2011 Census) (All                    | 69.72 per cent                           |  |
| 6      | Infant mortality (per 1000 live births) (A               | 63                                       |  |
| 7      | Life Expectancy at birth (All India Ave                  | erage = 63.5 years)                      | 60 years                               |
| 8      | Gini Coefficient <sup>1</sup>                            |  |  |
|        | a. Rural. ( All India = 0.30 )                           |  | 0.29                                   |
|        | b. Urban. (All India = 0.37)                             |  | 0.37                                   |
| 9      | Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) 2                    | 2010-11 at current prices                | ₹ 5,88,467 crore                       |
| 10     | Per capita GSDP CAGR (2001-02 to                         | Uttar Pradesh                            | 9.92 per cent                          |
| 10     | 2010-11)   | General Category States                  | 11.32 per cent                         |
| 1.1    | CSDD CACD (2001 02 to 2010 11)                           | Uttar Pradesh                            | 13.35 per cent                         |
| 11     | GSDP CAGR (2001-02 to 2010-11)                           | General Category States                  | 14.68 per cent                         |
| 12     | Population Growth ( 2001 to 2011 )                       | Uttar Pradesh                            | 20.09 per cent                         |
|        |  | General Category States                  | 17.56 per cent                         |

| Bis H   |    | A                                    | . Financial Data        | THE REAL PROPERTY. | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sl. No. |    | Particulars                          | Figures (in per cent)   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - 77    |    | CAGR                                 | 2001-02 to 200          | 9-10               | 2001-02 to 2010-11   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |    |                                      | General Category States | Uttar Pradesh      | Uttar Pradesh  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | a. | of Revenue Receipts.                 | 15.20                   | 18.03              | 17.71  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | b. | of Own Tax Revenue.                  | 14.53                   | 16.00              | 16.57  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | c. | of Non Tax Revenue.                  | 13.87                   | 28.88              | 22.57  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13      | d. | of Total Expenditure.                | 13.53                   | 15.73              | 15.26  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15      | e. | of Capital Expenditure.              | 22.61                   | 27.67              | 21.32  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | f. | of Revenue Expenditure on Education. | 12.73                   | 13.10              | 14.80  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | g. | of Revenue Expenditure on Health.    | 11.97                   | 17.05              | 16.68  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 377     | h. | of Salary and Wages <sup>2</sup> .   | 11.45                   | 14.56              | 15.88  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | i. | of Pension.                          | 14.09                   | 21.12              | 20.27  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Financial data is based on figures in Finance Accounts. BPL (Planning Commission & NSSO data, 61st Round), Gini Coefficient (Unofficial estimates of Planning Commission & NSSO data, 61 Round 2004-05 MRP), Life Expectancy of birth (Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs) Economic Review, 2010-11, Infant mortality rate (SRS Bulletin January 2011).

Gini-coefficient is a measure of inequality of income among the population. Value rate is from zero to one, closer to zero inequality is less, closer to one inequality is higher..

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>For the period 2001-02 to 2009-10 or 2010-11 as the case may be.

### Structure and form of Government Accounts and Layout of Finance Accounts

(Reference: Paragraph 1.1; Page 1)

### Part A: Structure and form of Government Accounts

**Structure of Government Accounts:** The accounts of the State Government are kept in three parts: (i) Consolidated Fund, (ii) Contingency Fund and (iii) Public Account.

**Part I:Consolidated Fund:** All revenues received by the State Government, all loans raised by issue of treasury bills, internal and external loans and all moneys received by the Government in repayment of loans form one consolidated fund titled 'The Consolidated Fund of State' established under Article 266 (1) of the Constitution of India.

Part II: Contingency Fund: Contingency Fund of the State, established under Article 267 (2) of the Constitution, is in the nature of an imprest placed at the disposal of the Governor to enable him to make advances to meet urgent unforeseen expenditure, pending authorisation by the Legislature. Approval of the Legislature for such expenditure and for withdrawal of an equivalent amount from the Consolidated Fund is subsequently obtained, whereupon the advances from the Contingency Fund are recouped to the Fund.

**Part III: Public Account:** Receipts and disbursements in respect of certain transactions such as small savings, provident funds, reserve funds, deposits, suspense, remittances, etc., which do not form part of the Consolidated Fund, are kept in the Public Account, set up under Article 266 (2) of the Constitution and are not subject to vote by the State legislature.

### **Part B : Layout of Finance Accounts**

| Statement No | Layout |
|--------------|--------|
|--------------|--------|

The Finance Accounts have been divided into two volumes. Volume 1 presents the Financial Statements of the Government in the form of commonly understood summerised form while the details are presented in Volume II.

Volume I contains the certificates of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India, four summary statements as given below and notes to accounts including accounting policy.

|            | Volume I   |
|------------|--|
| 1          | Statement of financial position depicting cumulative figures of assets and liabilities at the end of the financial year. |
| 2          | Statement of receipts and disbursements depicting receipts and disbursements in all the three parts.                     |
| 3          | Statement of receipts in Consolidated Fund comprising revenue and capital receipts and receipts from borrowings.         |
| 4          | Statement of expenditure in Consolidated Fund depicting expenditure by function and nature.                              |
| Appendix 1 | Cash balances and investment of cash balances  |

|             | Volume II   |
|-------------|---|
|             | Part I  |
| 5           | Statement of progressive capital expenditure detailing progressive capital expenditure the aggregate of which is depicted in Statement No. 1.   |
| 6           | Statement of borrowings and other liabilities depicting market loans raised by it and Loans and Advances received from the Government Of India.   |
| 7           | Statement of loans and advances given by the Government of Uttar Pradesh together with recoveries.  |
| 8           | Statement of Grants-in-aid given by the Government of Uttar Pradesh.  |
| 9           | Statement of guarantees given by the Government for repayments of loans, etc., raised by Statutory Corporations, Government companies, Local Bodies and other Institutions during the financial year. |
| 10          | Statement of Voted and Charged expenditure presenting details of Voted and Charged expenditure.   |
|             | Part II   |
| 11          | Detailed Statement of revenue and capital receipts of the Government by minor heads.  |
| 12          | Detailed Statement of revenue expenditure of the Government by minor heads.   |
| 13          | Detailed Statement of capital expenditure by minor heads including Plan and Non Plan figures.   |
| 14          | Detailed Statement of investments of the Government depicting investments in the share capital, debentures of different concerns including types of shares held, face value, dividend received etc.   |
| 15          | Detailed Statement of borrowings and other liabilities including maturity and repayment profile of all loans.   |
| 16          | Detailed Statement on loans and advances given by the Government presenting changes in loan balances, loans written off, interests received on loans etc.   |
| 17          | Detailed Statement on sources and application of funds for expenditure other than revenue account.  |
| 18          | Detailed Statement of Contingency Fund and other Public Account transactions.   |
| 19          | Detailed Statement on investments of earmarked funds.   |
|             | Part III (Appendices)   |
| Appendix 2  | Comparative expenditure on salary.  |
| Appendix 3  | Comparative expenditure on subsidy.   |
| Appendix 4  | Grants-in-aid given by the State Government (Institution and Schemewise).   |
| Appendix 5  | Details of Externally Aided Projects.   |
| Appendix 6  | Plan Scheme expenditure.  |
| Appendix 7  | Direct transfers of Central scheme funds to implementing agencies that is funds routed outside the Budget.  |
| Appendix 8  | Summary of Balances under Consolidated Fund, Contingency Fund and Public Account.   |
| Appendix 9  | Financial results of Irrigation Works.  |
| Appendix 10 | Statement of Commitments on incomplete Public Works Contracts.  |
| Appendix 11 | Statement of items for which allocation of balances due to reorganization of State has not been finalized.  |
| Appendix 12 | Statement on maintenance of expenditure of the State.   |

stability and sustainability, and to enhance the scope for improving social and physical infrastructure and human development by achieving sufficient revenue surplus, reducing fiscal deficit and removing impediments to the effective conduct of fiscal policy and prudent debt management through limits on borrowings, government guarantees, debt and deficits, greater transparency in fiscal operations and use of a medium term fiscal frame work and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. The Government was also made responsible to lay Medium Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy along with the annual budget in the House, setting forth five year rolling targets for fiscal indicators and make rules for carrying out the provisions of the Act. The Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Rules were notified in October 2006. The following fiscal targets were set therein for the State Government to give effect to the principles of fiscal management as laid down in the Act.

The Government enacted the Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act, 2004 to ensure fiscal

- Reduce revenue deficit to nil within a period of five financial years beginning from 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 2004 and ending on 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 2009.
- Reduce fiscal deficit to not more than three per cent of estimated Gross State Domestic Product.
   However, considering overall slowdown in the economy, the Government of India had allowed the States to increase their fiscal deficit as much as to four per cent of their Gross State Domestic Product.
- Ensure within a period of 14 financial years beginning from the initial financial year on 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 2004 and ending on the 31 March 2018, that the total liabilities at the end of last financial year do not exceed 25 *per cent* of the estimated Gross State Domestic Product for that year.
- Ensure not to give guarantee for any amount exceeding the limit stipulated under any rule or law
  of the State Government existing at the time of the coming into force of the Act or any rules or law
  to be made by the State Government subsequent to coming into force of this Act.
- Further, the revenue deficit and fiscal deficit may not exceed the limits specified in the Act except on the ground(s) of unforeseen demands arising out of internal disturbances or natural calamities subject to the condition that the excess does not exceed the actual fiscal cost attributed to the calamities.

In light of the recommendations of the Thirteenth Finance Commission the Government amended its FRBM Act, named as Uttar Pradesh Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management (Second Amendment) Act, 2011 and developed its own fiscal consolidation path for the year 2011-12 to 2014-15 to reduce the fiscal deficit and total liabilities. (Appendix 1.3-B)

### **Appendix** (B) Fiscal Consolidation Path (Reference: Paragraph 1.1 Page)

| Authority                         | Year    | Fiscal Deficit                   | Total Liability |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| FRBM (Second Amendment) Act, 2011 | 2011-12 | Not more than 3 per cent of GSDP | 46.9 percent    |
| FRBM (Second Amendment)Act, 2011  | 2012-13 | Not more than 3 per cent of GSDP | 45.1 percent    |
| FRBM (Second Amendment) Act, 2011 | 2013-14 | Not more than 3 per cent of GSDP | 43.4 percent    |
| FRBM (Second Amendment) Act, 2011 | 2014-15 | Not more than 3 per cent of GSDP | 41.9 percent    |

### (A) Own Tax Revenue during 2006 -11

(Reference: Paragraph 1.5 Page 11)

(₹in crore)

| Heads                          | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11            |         |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--|
|                                |         |         |         |         | Budget<br>Estimate | Actuals |  |
| Taxes on sales, Trade etc.     | 13,279  | 15,023  | 17,482  | 20,825  | 26,978             | 24,837  |  |
| State Excise                   | 3,551   | 3,948   | 4,720   | 5,666   | 6,763              | 6,723   |  |
| Taxes on Vehicles              | 1,018   | 1,146   | 1,125   | 1,404   | 1,170              | 1,817   |  |
| Stamp and Registration<br>Fees | 4,514   | 3,977   | 4,138   | 4,562   | 5,737              | 5,975   |  |
| Land Revenue                   | 188     | 393     | 549     | 663     | 205                | 1,134   |  |
| Taxes on goods and passenger   | 109     | 110     | 266     | 271     | 920                | 242     |  |
| Other taxes                    | 339     | 362     | 379     | 487     | 533                | 382     |  |
| Total                          | 22,998  | 24,959  | 28,659  | 33,878  | 42,306             | 41,110  |  |

Source: - Finance Accounts

### (B) Non-Tax Revenue during 2006-11

(Reference to paragraph 1.5 page 12-13)

(₹ in crore)

| Heads                                   | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11            |         |  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--|
|   |         |         |         |         | Budget<br>Estimate | Actuals |  |
| Interest Receipts, Dividend and Profits | 838     | 1,258   | 1,013   | 631     | 1,229              | 716     |  |
| General Services                        | 2,662   | 1,511   | 2,120   | 8,482   | 7,682              | 5,807   |  |
| Social Services                         | 963     | 1,451   | 1,829   | 2,622   | 3,322              | 3,019   |  |
| Economic Services                       | 2,070   | 1,596   | 1,805   | 1,866   | 2,752              | 1,634   |  |
| Total                                   | 6,533   | 5,816   | 6,767   | 13,601  | 14,985             | 11,176  |  |

Source: - Finance Accounts

|           | Receip | ots   |             |           | Disbur | sements  |              |           |               |
|-----------|--------|---|-------------|-----------|--------|--|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| 2009-10   |        |   | 2010-11     | 2009-10   |        |  | Non-<br>Plan | Plan      | Total 2010-11 |
|           |        |   |             | Pa        | rt-A   |  |              |           |               |
| 96,420.95 | I      | Revenue receipts  | 1,11,183.76 | 89,373.61 | I      | Revenue expenditure  | 86,636.08    | 21,039.53 | 1,07,675.61   |
| 33,877.60 |        | Tax revenue   | 41,109.85   | 40,641.30 |        | General services   | 47,031.83    | 987.34    | 48,019.17     |
|           |        |   |             | 32,064.28 |        | Social Services  | 23,737.14    | 15,829.56 | 39,566.70     |
| 13,601.09 |        | -Non-tax<br>revenue   | 11,176.21   | 16,181.68 |        | -Education,<br>Sports, Art and<br>Culture  | 16,271.54    | 4,682.70  | 20,954.24     |
|           |        |   |             | 4,779.46  |        | -Health and<br>Family Welfare  | 4,101.45     | 1,342.75  | 5,444.20      |
| 31,796.67 |        | -State's<br>share of<br>Union Taxes                                     | 43,464.05   | 1,647.74  |        | -Water Supply,<br>Sanitation,<br>Housing and<br>Urban<br>Development                           | 337.68       | 1,377.95  | 1,715.63      |
|           |        |   |             | 42.50     |        | -Information<br>and<br>Broadcasting  | 78.79        | 0.68      | 79.47         |
| 3,947.97  |        | -Non-Plan<br>grants   | 3,092.99    | 2,826.40  |        | -Welfare of<br>Scheduled<br>Castes,<br>Scheduled<br>Tribes and<br>Other<br>Backward<br>Classes | 1,194.35     | 1,750.72  | 2,945.07      |
| 5,624.01  |        | -Grants for<br>State Plan<br>Schemes                                    | 6,772.07    | 266.75    |        | -Labour and<br>labour Welfare  | 246.09       | 117.70    | 363.79        |
|           |        |   |             | 6,272.96  |        | -Social Welfare<br>and Nutrition   | 1,446.83     | 6,557.06  | 8,003.89      |
| 7,569.25  |        | -Grants for<br>Central and<br>Centrally<br>sponsored<br>Plan<br>Schemes | 5,568.59    | 46.79     |        | -Others  | 60.41        | Nil       | 60.41         |
| 4.36      |        | External<br>Grants<br>Assistance  | Nil         | 13,308.00 |        | Economic<br>Services-  | 11,502.40    | 4,222.63  | 15,725.03     |
|           |        |   |             | 2,860.23  |        | -Agriculture<br>and Allied<br>Activities   | 2,025.92     | 1,544.02  | 3,569.94      |
|           |        |   |             | 3,590.90  |        | -Rural<br>Development  | 2,026.25     | 1,976.83  | 4,003.08      |
|           |        |   |             | 79.31     |        | -Special Areas<br>Programme  | 0.31         | 80.52     | 80.83         |
|           |        |   |             | 2,822.62  |        | -Irrigation and<br>Flood control   | 3,137.48     | 472.77    | 3,610.25      |

|           | 1    | F 40 8 10 11  | 1981/18     | 1,896.45  |       | -Energy   | 2,150.43  | 23.75     | 2,174.18    |
|-----------|------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 701       |      |   |             | 339.73    |       | -Industry and<br>Minerals   | 201.90    | 97.14     | 299.04      |
|           |      |   | 24/24/7/19  | 1,520.24  | X     | -Transport  | 1,736.86  | 5.59      | 1,742.45    |
|           |      |   |             | 30.26     |       | -Science,<br>Technology and<br>Environment  | 12.19     | 18.93     | 31.12       |
|           |      |   |             | 168.26    |       | -General<br>Economic<br>Services  | 211.06    | 3.08      | 214.14      |
|           |      |   |             | 3,360.03  |       | Grants-in-aid & Contributions   | 4,364.71  | Nil       | 4,364.71    |
|           |      | Total   | 1,11,183.76 | 89,373.61 |       | Total   | 86,636.08 | 21,039.53 | 1,07,675.61 |
|           | П    | Revenue<br>deficit<br>carried<br>over to<br>Section B                       | Nil         | 7,047.34  | II    | Revenue<br>Surplus<br>carried over to<br>Section B  |           |           | 3,508.15    |
| 96,420.95 |      | Total   | 1,11,183.76 | 96,420.95 |       | Total   |           |           | 1,11,183.76 |
| THE PARTY |      |   |             | P         | art B | AL PERSON   |           |           |             |
| 9,067.14  | Ш    | Opening Cash balance including Permanent Advances & Cash Balance Investment | 3,405.36    |           | Ш     | Opening<br>Overdraft<br>from Reserve<br>Bank of India                                       |           | -         |             |
| -         | IV   | Miscellaneous<br>Capital<br>receipts  |             | 25,091.23 | IV    | Capital<br>Outlay-  | 691.72    | 19,581.08 | 20,272.80   |
|           |      |   |             | 610.97    |       | General<br>Services-  | 851.75    | 150.30    | 1,002.05    |
|           |      |   |             | 4,702.02  |       | Social<br>Services-   | 59.14     | 4,736.33  | 4,795.47    |
|           |      |   |             | 526.68    |       | -Education,<br>Sports, Art and<br>Culture   | 0.79      | 709.25    | 710.04      |
|           |      |   |             | 1,263.75  |       | -Health and<br>Family Welfare   | 12.27     | 1,019.95  | 1,032.22    |
|           |      |   |             | 2,573.82  |       | -Water Supply,<br>Sanitation,<br>Housing and<br>Urban<br>Development                        | 23.01     | 2,454.22  | 2,477.23    |
|           |      |   |             | -         |       | -Information<br>and<br>Broadcasting   | Nil       | Nil       | Nil         |
|           |      |   |             | 83.21     |       | -Welfare of<br>Scheduled<br>Castes,<br>Scheduled Tribes<br>and Other<br>Backward<br>Classes | Nil       | 65.28     | 65.28       |
|           |      |   |             | 185.19    |       | -Social Welfare<br>and Nutrition  | 21.83     | 373.00    | 394.83      |
|           | 1.16 | 19/21/20/01/20  |             | 69.36     |       | -Others   | 1.24      | 114.63    | 115.87      |

|           |     |  |           | 19,778.24 |       | Economic<br>Services-   | (-) 219.16  | 14,694.44 | 14,475.28 |
|-----------|-----|--|-----------|-----------|-------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|
|           |     |  |           | 4,355.47  |       | -Agriculture<br>and Allied<br>Activities  | (-) 1267.44 | 429.87    | (-)837.57 |
|           |     |  |           | 2,394.41  |       | -Rural<br>Development   | (-)3.75     | 2,736.03  | 2,732.28  |
|           |     |  |           | 1,046.97  |       | -Special Areas<br>Programmes  | (-)0.37     | 1,193.17  | 1,192.80  |
|           |     |  |           | 2,311.02  |       | -Irrigation and<br>Flood Control  | 0.35        | 2,549.53  | 2,549.88  |
|           |     |  |           | 5,092.37  |       | -Energy   | 1,044.00    | 3,055.52  | 4,099.52  |
|           |     |  |           | 180.80    |       | -Industry and<br>Minerals   | 9.19        | (-)1.40   | 7.79      |
|           |     |  |           | 4,219.06  | N. al | -Transport  | (-) 1.14    | 4,634.88  | 4,633.74  |
|           |     |  |           | 177.99    |       | -General<br>Economic<br>Services  | Nil         | 96.84     | 96.84     |
|           |     |  |           | 0.15      |       | Science<br>Technology and<br>Environment  | Nil         | Nil       | Nil       |
| 293.08    | V   | Recoveries of<br>Loans and<br>Advances   | 485.17    | 941.85    | V     | Loans and<br>Advances<br>disbursed-   | 350.94      | 617.28    | 968.22    |
|           |     | -From Power<br>Projects  | 100.00    | -         |       | -For Power<br>Projects  | -           | -         | -         |
| 52.25     |     | -From Govt.<br>Servants  | 61.36     | 95.53     |       | -To<br>Government<br>Servants   | 108.05      | -         | 108.05    |
| 240.83    |     | -From Others   | 323.81    | 846.32    |       | -To Others  | 242.89      | 617.28    | 860.17    |
| 7,047.34  | VI  | Revenue<br>Surplus<br>brought<br>down  | 3,508.15  |           | VI    | Revenue<br>Deficit<br>brought down  | -           |           | -         |
| 22,489.07 | VII | Public debt<br>receipts-   | 21,394.08 | 7,668.59  | VII   | Repayment of<br>Public debt-  |             |           | 7,383.08  |
|           |     | -External debt   |           |           | 78.6  | -External debt  | -           | -         | -         |
| 22,206.41 |     | -Internal<br>debt other<br>than Ways<br>and Means<br>Advances<br>and<br>overdrafts | 20,316.84 | 6,468.73  |       | -Internal debt<br>other than<br>Ways and<br>Means<br>Advances and<br>Overdrafts |             | -         | 5,368.83  |
|           |     | - Net<br>transactions<br>under Ways<br>and Means<br>Advances                       | 713.88    | -         |       | - Net<br>transactions<br>under Ways<br>and Means<br>Advances                    | -           | -         | 713.88    |
| -         |     | - Net<br>transactions<br>under<br>overdraft  |           | -         |       | - Net<br>transactions<br>under overdraft  | -           | -         |           |
| 282.65    |     | -Loans and<br>Advances<br>from Central<br>Government                               | 363.36    | 1,199.86  |       | -Repayment of<br>Loans and<br>Advances to<br>Central<br>Government              |             |           | 1,300.37  |

|           | VIII               | Appropriation to Contingency Fund               |             |             | VIII | Appropriation<br>to Contingency<br>Fund                             |        |             |
|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------|------|---|--------|-------------|
| 82.82     | IX                 | Amount<br>transferred to<br>Contingency<br>Fund | Nil         |             | IX   | Expenditure<br>from<br>Contingency<br>Fund                          | -      | 39.90       |
| 99,907.88 | X                  | Public<br>Account<br>receipts                   | 1,27,649.22 | 1,01,780.30 | X    | Public Account disbursements-                                       |        | 1,17,472.99 |
| 8,155.67  |                    | -Small<br>Savings &<br>Provident<br>Funds       | 9,857.02    | 4,285.56    |      | -Small Savings<br>& Provident<br>Funds                              |        | 4,986.05    |
| 5,824.56  |                    | -Reserve<br>Funds                               | 8,576.84    | 10,298.81   | 2    | -Reserve Funds  |        | 6,238.19    |
| 40,084.48 |                    | -Suspense &<br>Miscella-<br>neous               | 75,906.97   | 41,449.44   |      | -Suspense and<br>Miscellaneous                                      |        | 75,149.69   |
| 28,582.82 |                    | -Remittance                                     | 17,747.96   | 28,579.38   |      | -Remittances  |        | 17,381.23   |
| 17,260.35 |                    | -Deposits &<br>Advances                         | 15,560.43   | 17,167.11   |      | -Deposits and<br>Advances   |        | 13,717.83   |
|           | XI                 | Closing<br>Overdraft<br>from RBI                |             | 3,405.36    | XI   | Cash Balance<br>at end-   |        | 10,304.99   |
|           |                    |   |             | 14.19       |      | -Cash in<br>Treasuries and<br>Local<br>Remittances                  |        | #           |
|           |                    |   |             | 184.04      |      | -Deposits with<br>Reserve Bank                                      |        | 414.63      |
|           |                    |   |             | 12.54       |      | -Departmental<br>Cash Balance<br>including<br>permanent<br>Advances |        | 12.55       |
|           |                    |   |             | 3,194.59    |      | -Cash Balance<br>Investment<br>Account                              |        | 9,877.81    |
| 88,887.33 | THE REAL PROPERTY. | Total   | 1,56,441.98 | 1,38,887.33 | 1800 | Total   | APPEN. | 1,56,441.98 |

<sup>(#) – &#</sup>x27;Amount is less than ₹ 1.00 lakh'

### Actual, vis-à-vis, Budget Estimates for 2010-11

(Reference: Paragraph 1.3 Page 4)

|  |                     |             | (₹ in crore)              |                                    |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars  | Budget<br>Estimates | Actuals     | Increase/<br>Decrease (-) | Increase/ Decrease (-) in per cent |  |  |
| 1  | 2                   | 3           | 4 (3-2)                   | 5                                  |  |  |
| Revenue Receipts of which  | 1,11,620.61         | 1,11,183.76 | (-) 436.85                | (-) 0.39                           |  |  |
| Own Tax Revenue  | 42,305.87           | 41,109.85   | (-) 1,196.02              | (-) 2.83                           |  |  |
| Taxes on Sales, Trade etc.   | 26,978.34           | 24,836.52   | (-) 2,141.82              | (-) 7.94                           |  |  |
| State excise   | 6,763.23            | 6,723.49    | (-) 39.74                 | (-) 0.59                           |  |  |
| Taxes on vehicles  | 1,170.21            | 1,816.89    | 646.68                    | 55.26                              |  |  |
| Stamps and Registration fees   | 5,736.99            | 5,974.66    | 237.67                    | 4.14                               |  |  |
| Taxes on Goods and Passenger   | 919.69              | 241.68      | (-) 678.01                | (-) 73.72                          |  |  |
| Land Revenue   | 204.89              | 1,134.16    | 929.27                    | 453.55                             |  |  |
| Other taxes  | 532.52              | 382.45      | (-) 150.07                | (-) 28.18                          |  |  |
| Non Tax Revenue  | 14,985.48           | 11,176.21   | (-) 3,809.27              | (-) 25.42                          |  |  |
| Interest Receipts  | 1,229.49            | 689.32      | (-) 540.17                | (-) 43.93                          |  |  |
| Miscellaneous General Services   | 7,118.06            | 5,120.66    | (-) 1,997.40              | (-) 28.06                          |  |  |
| Non-ferrous Mining and<br>Metallurgical Industries                             | 838.97              | 653.39      | (-) 185.58                | (-) 22.12                          |  |  |
| Other Non-Tax Revenue  | 5,798.96            | 4,712.84    | (-) 1,086.12              | (-) 18.73                          |  |  |
| Share of Union Taxes and Duties  | 35,517.22           | 43,464.05   | 7,946.83                  | 22.37                              |  |  |
| Grants-in-aid from GOI   | 18,812.04           | 15,433.65   | (-) 3,378.39              | (-) 17.96                          |  |  |
| Revenue Expenditure of which   | 1,11,066.21         | 1,07,675.61 | (-) 3,390.60              | (-) 3.05                           |  |  |
| General Services   | 48,363.47           | 48,019.17   | (-) 344.30                | (-) 0.71                           |  |  |
| Administrative services  | 10,202.39           | 9,607.87    | (-) 594.52                | (-) 5.83                           |  |  |
| Pension and Miscellaneous<br>General Services                                  | 12,901.70           | 12,652.62   | (-) 249.08                | (-) 1.93                           |  |  |
| Interest Payments & Servicing of<br>Debt                                       | 20,928.78           | 21,538.26   | 609.48                    | 2.91                               |  |  |
| Fiscal Services  | 3,018.40            | 3,025.60    | 7.20                      | 0.24                               |  |  |
| Organs of State  | 1,312.20            | 1,194.82    | (-) 117.38                | (-) 8.95                           |  |  |
| Social Services  | 42,120.28           | 39,566.70   | (-) 2,553.58              | (-) 6.06                           |  |  |
| Education, Sports, Art and Culture   | 21,909.65           | 20,954.24   | (-) 955.41                | (-) 4.36                           |  |  |
| Social Welfare and Nutrition   | 8,317.80            | 8,003.89    | (-) 313.91                | (-) 3.77                           |  |  |
| Welfare of Scheduled Castes,<br>Scheduled Tribes and Other<br>Backward Classes | 2,821.11            | 2,945.07    | 123.96                    | 4.39                               |  |  |
| Health and Family Welfare  | 5,943.19            | 5,444.20    | (-) 498.99                | (-) 8.40                           |  |  |
| Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development                        | 2,443.17            | 1,715.63    | (-)727.54                 | (-) 29.78                          |  |  |
| Information and Broadcasting   | 148.58              | 79.47       | (-) 69.11                 | (-) 46.51                          |  |  |
| Labour and Labour Welfare  | 471.46              | 363.79      | (-) 107.67                | (-) 22.84                          |  |  |
| Others   | 65.32               | 60.41       | (-) 4.91                  | (-) 7.52                           |  |  |

| Economic Services  | 16,147.57  | 15,725.03  | (-) 422.54   | (-) 2.62   |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Agriculture and Allied Services  | 3,601.94   | 3,569.94   | (-) 32.00    | (-) 0.89   |
| Rural Development  | 3,873.29   | 4,003.08   | 129.79       | 3.35       |
| Special Area Programme   | 186.45     | 80.83      | (-) 105.62   | (-) 56.65  |
| Irrigation & Flood Control   | 3,862.98   | 3,610.25   | (-) 252.73   | (-) 6.54   |
| Energy   | 2,137.02   | 2,174.18   | 37.16        | 1.74       |
| Industry & Minerals  | 593.05     | 299.04     | (-) 294.01   | (-) 49.58  |
| Transport  | 1,623.66   | 1,742.45   | 118.79       | 7.32       |
| Science, Technology and<br>Environment                                       | 38.16      | 31.12      | (-) 7.04     | (-) 18.45  |
| General Economic Services  | 231.02     | 214.14     | (-) 16.88    | (-) 7.31   |
| Grants-in-aid and Contributions  | 4,434.89   | 4,364.71   | (-) 70.18    | (-) 1.58   |
| Capital expenditure of which   | 22,942.96  | 20,272.80  | (-) 2,670.16 | (-) 11.64  |
| General Services   | 1,302.68   | 1,002.05   | (-) 300.63   | (-) 23.08  |
| Social Services  | 5,112.54   | 4,795.47   | (-) 317.07   | (-) 6.20   |
| Education, Sports, Art and Culture   | 521.50     | 710.04     | 188.54       | 36.15      |
| Health and Family Welfare  | 814.20     | 1,032.22   | 218.02       | 26.78      |
| Water Supply, Sanitation, Housing and Urban Development                      | 3,179.57   | 2,477.23   | (-) 702.34   | (-) 22.09  |
| Welfare of Scheduled Caste,<br>Scheduled Tribe and Other<br>Backward Classes | 103.51     | 65.28      | (-) 38.23    | (-) 36.93  |
| Social Welfare & Nutrition   | 387.42     | 394.83     | 7.41         | 1.91       |
| Other Social Services  | 106.34     | 115.87     | 9.53         | 8.96       |
| Economic Services  | 16,527.74  | 14,475.28  | (-) 2,052.46 | (-) 12.42  |
| Agriculture and Allied Services  | (-) 665.66 | (-) 837.57 | (-) 171.91   | 25.83      |
| Rural Development  | 2,510.30   | 2,732.28   | 221.98       | 8.84       |
| Special Area programme   | 1,995.83   | 1,192.80   | (-) 803.03   | (-) 40.24  |
| Irrigation & Flood Control   | 4,140.00   | 2,549.88   | (-) 1,590.12 | (-) 38.41  |
| Energy   | 4,631.00   | 4,099.52   | (-) 531.48   | (-) 11.48  |
| Industries and Minerals  | 10.45      | 7.79       | (-) 2.66     | (-) 25.45  |
| Transport  | 3,971.24   | 4,633.74   | 662.50       | 16.68      |
| Science, Technology and<br>Environment                                       | - 1        | -          |              |            |
| General Economic Services  | (-) 65.42  | 96.84      | 162.26       | (-) 248.03 |
| Revenue surplus (+)/ deficits (-)  | 554        | (+) 3,508  | 2954         | 533.21     |
| Fiscal Deficits (-)  | (-) 22,742 | (-) 17,248 | 5,494        | 24.16      |
| Primary surplus (+)/ deficits (-)  | (-) 9,250  | (-) 3,032  | 6,218        | 67.22      |

|   |             |             |             |             | (₹ in crore  |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|   | 2006-07     | 2007-08     | 2008-09     | 2009-10     | 2010-11  |
|   | Part A.     | Receipts    |             |             |  |
| 1. Revenue Receipts   | 60,600      | 68,672      | 77,831      | 96,421      | 1,11,184   |
| (i) Own Tax Revenue   | 22,998 (38) | 24,959 (36) | 28,659 (37) | 33,878 (35) | 41,110 (37)  |
| Taxes on Sales, Trade, etc.   | 13,279 (58) | 15,023 (60) | 17,482 (61) | 20,825 (62) | 24,837 (60   |
| State Excise  | 3,551 (15)  | 3,948 (16)  | 4,720 (17)  | 5,666 (17)  | 6,723 (16  |
| Taxes on Vehicles   | 1,018 (4)   | 1,146 (05)  | 1,125 (4)   | 1,404 (4)   | 1,817 (4   |
| Stamps and Registration fees  | 4,514 (20)  | 3,977 (16)  | 4,138 (14)  | 4,562 (13)  | 5,975 (15  |
| Land Revenue  | 188 (1)     | 393 (2)     | 549 (2)     | 663 (2)     | 1,134 (3   |
| Taxes on Goods and Passengers                                       | 109         | 110         | 266 (1)     | 271 (1)     | 242 (1   |
| Other Taxes   | 339 (2)     | 362 (1)     | 379 (1)     | 487 (1)     | 382 (1   |
| (ii) Non Tax Revenue  | 6,533 (11)  | 5,816 (08)  | 6,767 (8)   | 13,601(14)  | 11,176 (10   |
| iii)State's share of Union taxes and duties                         | 23,218 (38) | 29,288 (43) | 30,906 (40) | 31,797 (33) | 43,464 (39   |
| (iv) Grants in aid from GoI   | 7,851 (13)  | 8,609 (13)  | 11,499 (15) | 17,146 (18) | 15,434 (14   |
| 2. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts                                   | -           | -           | -           |             |  |
| 3. Recoveries of Loans and Advances                                 | 356         | 449         | 778         | 293         | 48   |
| 4. Total Revenue and Non debt Capital<br>Receipts (1+2+3)           | 60,956      | 69,121      | 78,609      | 96,714      | 1,11,66  |
| 5. Public Debt Receipts   | 11,711      | 9,079       | 16,760      | 22,489      | 21,39  |
| Internal Debt (excluding Ways and Means<br>Advances and Overdrafts) | 11,332 (97) | 8,710 (96)  | 16,339 (97) | 22,206 (99) | 20,317 (95   |
| Net transactions under Ways and Means<br>Advances and Overdrafts    | -           | -           | -           | -           | 714 (3   |
| Loans and Advances from GoI   | 379 (3)     | 369 (04)    | 421 (3)     | 283 (1)     | 363 (2   |
| 6. Total Receipts in the Consolidated<br>Fund (4+5)                 | 72,667      | 78,200      | 95,369      | 1,19,203    | 1,33,06.   |
| 7. Contingency Fund Receipts  | 645         | 604         | 171         | 83          | Nil  |
| 8. Public Account Receipts  | 63,075      | 77,870      | 1,04,252    | 99,908      | 1,27,649   |
| 9. Total Receipts of the State (6+7+8)                              | 1,36,387    | 1,56,674    | 1,99,792    | 2,19,194    | 2,60,712   |
| Part B  | . Expendit  | ure/Disburs | ement       |             | The state of the s |
| 10. Revenue Expenditure   | 55,699 (79) | 65,223 (79) | 75,969 (77) | 89,374 (77) | 1,07,676 (83   |
| Plan  | 9,699 (17)  | 11,744 (18) | 17,291 (23) | 15,701 (18) | 21,040 (20   |
| Non Plan  | 46,000 (83) | 53,479 (82) | 58,678 (77) | 73,673 (82) | 86,636 (80   |
| General Services (including interest payments)                      | 24,300 (44) | 26,551 (41) | 29,769 (39) | 40,641 (45) | 48,019 (45   |
| Social Services   | 19,248 (35) | 23,086 (35) | 28,546 (37) | 32,064 (36) | 39,567 (37   |
| Economic Services   | 9,409 (17)  | 12,037 (18) | 14,150 (19) | 13,308 (15) | 15,725 (15   |
| Grants-in-aid and contributions                                     | 2,742 (5)   | 3,549 (6)   | 3,504 (5)   | 3,360 (4)   | 4,365 (4   |
| 11. Capital Expenditure   | 13,984 (20) | 16,950 (20) | 22,346 (22) | 25,091 (22) | 20,273 (16   |

|  | 2006-07     | 2007-08               | 2008-09     | 2009-10     | 2010-11     |
|--|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Plan   | 13,312 (95) | 13,720 (81)           | 18,088 (81) | 19,224 (77) | 19,581 (97) |
| Non Plan   | 672 (5)     | 3,230 (19)            | 4,258 (19)  | 5,867 (23)  | 692 (3)     |
| General Services   | 654 (5)     | 575 (3)               | 841 (4)     | 611 (2)     | 1,002 (5)   |
| Social Services  | 2,180 (15)  | 2,113 (13)            | 2,946 (13)  | 4,702 (19)  | 4,796 (24)  |
| Economic Services  | 11,150 (80) | 14,262 (84)           | 18,559 (83) | 19,778 (79) | 14,475 (71) |
| 12. Disbursement of Loans and Advances   | 888 (1)     | 742 (1)               | 807 (1)     | 942 (1)     | 968 (1)     |
| 13. Total (10+11+12)   | 70,571      | 82,915                | 99,122      | 1,15,407    | 1,28,917    |
| 14. Repayments of Public Debt  | 5,912       | 5,369                 | 6,776       | 7,669       | 7,383       |
| Internal Debt (excluding Ways and<br>Means Advances and Overdrafts)            | 3,738 (63)  | 4,179 (78)            | 5,577 (82)  | 6,469 (84)  | 5,369 (73)  |
| Net transactions under Ways and<br>Means Advances and Overdraft                | -           |                       | -           |             | 714(10)     |
| Loans and Advances from<br>Government of India                                 | 2,174 (37)  | 1,190 (22)            | 1,199 (18)  | 1,200 (16)  | 1,300 (17)  |
| 15. Appropriation to Contingency Fund  | 100         |                       | -           | -           | -           |
| 16. Total disbursement out of Consolidated Fund (Total Expenditure) (13+14+15) | 76,483      | 88,284                | 1,05,898    | 1,23,076    | 1,36,300    |
| 17. Contingency Fund disbursements   | 10          | 117                   | -           | I/ -        | 40          |
| 18. Public Account disbursements   | 52,901      | 68,560                | 1,00,027    | 1,01,780    | 1,17,473    |
| 19. Total disbursement by the State (16+17+18)                                 | 1,29,394    | 1,56,961              | 2,05,925    | 2,24,856    | 2,53,813    |
|  | Part C.     | Deficits              |             |             |             |
| 20. Revenue Deficit(-)/Revenue Surplus(+) (1-10)                               | (+) 4,901   | (+) 3,449             | (+)1,862    | (+) 7,047   | (+) 3,508   |
| 21. Fiscal Deficit (-)/Fiscal Surplus (+) (4-13)                               | (-) 9,615   | (-) 13,794            | (-) 20,513  | (-) 18,693  | (-) 17,248  |
| 22. Primary Deficit (21+23)  | (+) 862     | (-) 2,974             | (-) 9,138   | (-) 6,705   | (-) 3,032   |
|  | Part D. O   | ther data             |             |             |             |
| 23. Interest Payments (included in revenue expenditure)                        | 10,477      | 10,820                | 11,375      | 11,988      | 14,216      |
| 24. Financial Assistance to local bodies, etc.                                 | 12,484      | 15,360                | 15,822      | 18,120      | 30,683      |
| 25. Ways and Means Advances/Overdraft availed (days)                           |             |                       |             |             |             |
| Ways and Means Advances availed (days)   | -           |                       |             | -           | 4           |
| Overdraft availed (days)   | - 10        | - 1                   | <b>5-17</b> |             | 4           |
| 26. Interest on Ways and Means<br>Advances/ Overdraft                          | •           | -                     | •           | -           |             |
| 27 Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)@  | 3,12,627    | 3,57,557 <sup>3</sup> | 4,12,1514   | 4,91,3025   | 5,88,4676   |
| 28 Outstanding Fiscal liabilities (year end)                                   | 1,62,156    | 1,74,248              | 1,87,411    | 2,01,720    | 2,24,785    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Figure of GSDP for 2007-08 is provisional. <sup>4</sup>Figures of GSDP for 2008-09 is quick <sup>5</sup>Figures of GSDP for 2009-10 is advance. <sup>6</sup>Figures of GSDP for 2010-11 is quick

|  | 2006-07      | 2007-08      | 2008-09   | 2009-10    | 2010-11    |
|--|--------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| 29. Outstanding guarantees (year end) (including interest)             | 11,056       | 12,736       | 16,084    | 20,038     | 20,162     |
| 30. Maximum amount guaranteed (year end)                               | 12,235       | 18,144       | 27,892    | 29,311     | 29,778     |
| 31. Number of incomplete projects                                      | 58           | 53           | 98        | 126        | 119        |
| 32. Capital blocked in incomplete projects                             | 5,407        | 5,863        | 4,598     | 880.85     | 2,735      |
| Part   | E. Fiscal Ho | ealth Indica | ators     |            |            |
| I Resource Mobilisation  |              |              |           |            |            |
| Own Tax revenue/GSDP   | 7.36         | 6.98         | 6.95      | 6.90       | 6.99       |
| Own Non-Tax Revenue/GSDP   | 2.09         | 1.63         | 1.64      | 2.77       | 1.90       |
| Central Transfers/GSDP   | 7.43         | 8.19         | 7.50      | 6.47       | 7.39       |
| II Expenditure Management  |              |              |           |            |            |
| Total Expenditure/GSDP   | 22.57        | 23.19        | 24.05     | 23.49      | 21.91      |
| Total Expenditure/Revenue Receipts                                     | 116.45       | 120.74       | 127.36    | 119.69     | 115.95     |
| Revenue Expenditure/Total Expenditure                                  | 78.93        | 78.66        | 76.64     | 77.44      | 83.52      |
| Expenditure on Social Services/Total<br>Expenditure                    | 30           | 30           | 32        | 32         | 34         |
| Expenditure on Economic Services/Total Expenditure                     | 29           | 32           | 33        | 29         | 23         |
| Capital Expenditure/Total Expenditure                                  | 20           | 20           | 23        | 22         | 16         |
| Capital Expenditure on Social and Economic Services/Total Expenditure. | 19           | 20           | 22        | 21         | 15         |
| III Management of Fiscal Imbalances                                    |              |              |           |            |            |
| Revenue deficit (surplus)/GSDP   | -            |              | -         | -          |            |
| Fiscal deficit/GSDP  | (-) 3.08     | (-) 3.86     | (-) 4.98  | (-) 3.80   | (-) 2.93   |
| Primary Deficit (surplus) /GSDP  |              | (-) 0.83     | (-) 2.22  | (-) 1.36   | (-) 0.52   |
| Revenue Deficit/Fiscal Deficit   |              |              |           |            |            |
| Primary Revenue Balance/GSDP   | (-) 1.78     | (-) 2.06     | (-) 2.31  | (-) 1.01   | (-) 1.82   |
| IV Management of Fiscal Liabilities                                    |              |              |           |            |            |
| Fiscal Liabilities/GSDP  | 52           | 49           | 45        | 41         | 38         |
| Fiscal Liabilities/RR  | 268          | 254          | 241       | 209        | 202        |
| Primary deficit vis-à-vis quantum spread                               | (+) 8,424    | (+) 4,664    | (+) 8,426 | (+) 17,733 | (+) 23,413 |
| Debt Redemption (Principal +Interest)/<br>Total Debt Receipts          | 92           | 97           | 96        | 96         | 84         |
| V Other Fiscal Health Indicators                                       |              |              |           |            |            |
| Return on Investment (₹ in crore)                                      | 0.85         | 1.05         | 1.26      | 0.84       | 26.81      |
| Balance from Current Revenue(₹ in crore)                               | 12,314       | 12,536       | 13,960    | 14,422     | 19,530     |
| Financial Assets/Liabilities   | 0.58         | 0.63         | 0.66      | 0.72       | 0.77       |

Figures in brackets represent percentages (rounded) to total of each sub-heading

<sup>@</sup> GSDP figures communicated by the Government adopted.

### Summarised financial position of the Government as on 31 March 2011

(Reference: Paragraph 1.9 Page 30-31)

(₹ in crore)

| on 31.03.2010                           | Liabilities  |                          | As on 31.03.2011                                     |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1,13.076.97                             | Internal Debt -  |                          | 1,28,024.97  |
|   | Market Loans bearing interest  | 65,003.77                | THE RESERVE THE                                      |
|   | Market Loans not bearing interest  | 2.86                     |  |
|   | Loans from Life Insurance Corporation of India   | 24.55                    | California de la |
|   | Loans from other Institutions  | 63,024.48                |  |
|   | Ways and Means Advances  | (-)30.69                 |  |
|   | Overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India  | Nil                      |  |
| 19,446.83                               | Loans and Advances from Central Government -   |                          | 18,509.83  |
|   | Pre 1984-85 Loans  | 9.96                     |  |
|   | Non-Plan Loans   | 108.88                   |  |
| The state of                            | Loans for State Plan Schemes   | 18,170.44                |  |
| TYPE                                    | Loans for Central Plan Schemes   | 0.84                     | Belleville and All                                   |
|   | Loans for Centrally Sponsored Plan Schemes   | 218.28                   |  |
|   | Ways and Means Advances  | 1.43                     |  |
| 600.00                                  | Contingency Fund (Corpus)  |                          | 600.00   |
| 29,229.01                               | Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc.   |                          | 34,099.98  |
| 16,209.79                               | Deposits   |                          | 18,054.02  |
| 23,757.79                               | Reserve Funds  |                          | 26,096.44  |
| 275.52                                  | Remittance Balances  |                          | 642.25   |
| 2,02,595.91                             | Total  |                          | 2,26,027.49  |
|   | Assets   | -DV                      |  |
| 1,36,592.58                             | Gross Capital Outlay on Fixed Assets -   |                          | 1,56,865.38  |
| 2,00,000                                | Investments in shares of Companies, Corporations, etc.   | 38,272.54                | 2,00,000.00  |
| 2                                       | Other Capital Outlay   | 1,18,592.84              |  |
|   | Contingency Fund (unrecouped)  | 1,10,0,210,              | 39.90  |
| 9,662.53                                | Loans and Advances -   |                          | 10,145.58  |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Loans for Power Projects   | 2,681.49                 | 20,210100  |
|   | Other Development Loans  | 7,333.30                 |  |
|   | Loans to Government servants and Miscellaneous loans   | 130.79                   |  |
| 45.20                                   | Reserve Fund Investments   | 150175                   | 45.20  |
| 7.31                                    | Advances   |                          | 8.94   |
| 1.001                                   | Suspense and Miscellaneous Balances  |                          | (-) 3,946.99   |
| (-) 3 189 71                            |  |                          |  |
| (-) 3,189.71<br>3,405.36                |  |                          | 10.304.99  |
| (-) 3,189.71<br>3,405.36                | Cash -   |                          | 10,304.99  |
|   | Cash - Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances  | 414 63                   | 10,304.99  |
|   | Cash - Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances Deposits with Reserve Bank   | 414.63                   | 10,304.99  |
|   | Cash - Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances Deposits with Reserve Bank Departmental Cash Balance   | 12.13                    | 10,304.99  |
|   | Cash - Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances Deposits with Reserve Bank Departmental Cash Balance Permanent Advances  | 12.13<br>0.42            | 10,304.99  |
| 3,405.36                                | Cash - Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances Deposits with Reserve Bank Departmental Cash Balance Permanent Advances Cash Balance Investments                                 | 12.13                    |  |
|   | Cash - Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances Deposits with Reserve Bank Departmental Cash Balance Permanent Advances Cash Balance Investments Deficit on Government Account - | 12.13<br>0.42<br>9877.81 | 10,304.99<br>52,564.49                               |
| 3,405.36                                | Cash - Cash in Treasuries and Local Remittances Deposits with Reserve Bank Departmental Cash Balance Permanent Advances Cash Balance Investments                                 | 12.13<br>0.42            |  |

#### **Explanatory Notes for Appendices 1.5 and 1.8**

The abridged accounts in the foregoing statements have to be read with comments and explanations in the Finance Accounts. Government accounts being mainly on cash basis, the deficit on Government account, as shown in *Appendix 1.8*, indicates the position on cash basis, as opposed to accrual basis in commercial accounting. Consequently, items payable or receivable or items like depreciation or variation in stock figures, etc., do not figure in the accounts. Suspense and Miscellaneous balances include cheques issued but not paid, payments made on behalf of the State and other pending settlements, etc. There was a difference of ₹ 165.95 crore (Net debit) between the figures reflected in the Accounts and that intimated by the Reserve Bank of India under "Deposits with Reserve Bank".

## Appendix 1.9

## Funds Transferred by the GoI directly to State Implementing Agencies

(Reference: Paragraph 1.4.2 Page 7-8)

| Sl.<br>No. | Programme/Scheme   | Implementing Agency in the State  | Amount    |
|------------|--|---|-----------|
| 1          | National Rural Employment Guarantee<br>Scheme (NREGA) (90:10)                | Commissioner Rural Development  | 5,266.59  |
| 2          | Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojna<br>(PMGSY) (100:00)                          | Uttar Pradesh Rural Road Development Agency<br>Lucknow                              | 1,278.83  |
| 3          | Sarva Siksha Abhiyan (SSA) (65.35)   | Director UP Education For All Project Board<br>Lucknow                              | 3,104.63  |
| 4          | National Rural Health Mission Normal (NRHM) (85:15)                          | Director Health and Family Welfare  | 1,691.21  |
| 5          | Rural Housing Indira Awas Yojna (IAY) (75:25)                                | Commissioner Rural Development Lucknow  | 1,151.00  |
| 6          | Accelerated Rural Water Supply Scheme (75:25)                                | Managing Director UP Jal Nigam Lucknow  | 421.60    |
| 7          | Swarn Jayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojna<br>(SGSY) (75:25)                         | Commissioner Rural Development Lucknow  | 222.33    |
| 8          | MPs Local Area Development Scheme (MPLADS)                                   | District Magistrate   | 207.00    |
| 9          | Integrated Water Shed Management<br>Programme (IWMP)                         | District Rural Development Agencies   | 151.73    |
| 10         | Integrated Child Development Services (ICDS) (90:10)                         | Director Women and Child Development Lucknow  | 0.00      |
| 11         | Total Sanitary Campaign (TSC)  | Director Panchayati Raj Institutions Lucknow  | 225.94    |
| 12         | Swarn Jayanti Shahari Rojgar Yojna<br>(SJSRY)                                | State Urban Development Agencies Uttar Pradesh                                      | 73.24     |
| 13         | District Rural Development Agency<br>Administration (DRDA Admn.)             | Commissioner Rural Development Lucknow  | 43.18     |
| 14         | Handlooms  | Director Handloom and Textiles UPSG (PSU's)   | 0.61      |
| 15         | Research and Development Support SERC  | Different Statutory Bodies etc. e.g. IIT Kanpur,<br>Banaras Hindu University        | 477.54    |
| 16         | Handicraft   | Different Registered Societies (NGO's)  | 0.00      |
| 17         | Skill Development Initiative   | Different Societies (NGO's) as Baba Saheb Ambedkar<br>Technical Education Societies | 0.00      |
| 18         | Integrated Oil Seeds, Oil Palm, Pulses,<br>Maize Development (ISOPOM)        | Different Government Autonomous Bodies  | 5.17      |
| 19         | Medicinal Plants   | Government Autonomous Bodies  | 5.08      |
| 20         | Science and Technology Programme for Socio-Economic Development              | Voluntary Institute for Community Applied Science                                   | 5.60      |
| 21         | National Mission on Nano Science and Nano<br>Technology                      | University of Allahabad   | 15.34     |
| 22         | Setting up of Technology Up gradation<br>Establishment of Food               | Private Sectors as Apsara Food Industries Pvt. Ltd.                                 | 0.00      |
| 23         | Technology Development Programme   | National Research Centre for Agro Forestry  |           |
| 24         | International Cooperation S&T  | Central and State Statutory Bodies PSU's etc.                                       | 0.37      |
| 25         | Assistance to Panchyati Raj Institutions<br>Voluntary Organisation Self-Help | Different NGO's As Saheed Memorial Societies  | 0.98      |
|            |  | Total   | 14,348.44 |

# Appendix 2.1

# Statement of grants/appropriations where saving was more than $\stackrel{?}{\underset{?}{?}}$ 10 crore in each grant/appropriation or more than 20 percent of the total provision

(Reference: Paragraph 2:3:1; Page 41)

| Sl.<br>No. | Grant<br>No. | Name of the Grant/Department   | Total Grant/<br>Appropriation | Savings | Percentage |
|------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|---------|------------|
|            |              | Revenue - V  | oted                          |         |            |
| 1.         | 5            | Industries Department (Handloom & Village Industries)                            | 123.52                        | 76.88   | 62.24      |
| 2.         | 6            | Industries Department (Handloom Industries)                                      | 37.48                         | 8.12    | 21.67      |
| 3.         | 7            | Industries Department (Heavy & Medium Industries)                                | 265.03                        | 228.42  | 86.19      |
| 4.         | 9            | Power Department   | 3,013.64                      | 266.53  | 8.84       |
| 5.         | 10           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department<br>(Horticulture & Sericulture Development | 144.55                        | 12.08   | 8.36       |
| 6.         | 11           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Agriculture)                              | 2,391.35                      | 217.67  | 9.10       |
| 7.         | 12           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Land Development & Water Resources)       | 266.24                        | 93.05   | 34.95      |
| 8.         | 13           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Rural Development)                        | 2,018.53                      | 148.94  | 7.38       |
| 9.         | 14           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Panchayati Raj)                           | 2,115.82                      | 226.92  | 10.73      |
| 10.        | 15           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Animal Husbandry)                         | 422.83                        | 20.15   | 4.77       |
| 11.        | 16           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Dairy Development)                        | 41.40                         | 9.98    | 24.11      |
| 12.        | 17           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Fisheries)                                | 58.01                         | 12.25   | 21.12      |
| 13.        | 18           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Co-operative)                             | 198.06                        | 20.35   | 10.27      |
| 14.        | 19           | Personal Department (Training & Other Expenditure)                               | 7.60                          | 2.88    | 37.83      |
| 15.        | 23           | Cane Development Department (Cane)   | 149.32                        | 27.78   | 18.60      |
| 16.        | 26           | Home Department (Police)   | 6,829.59                      | 149.67  | 2.19       |
| 17.        | 27           | Home Department (Civil Defence)  | 367.53                        | 10.31   | 2.81       |
| 18.        | 31           | Medical Department (Medical Education & Training)                                | 837.18                        | 14.99   | 1.79       |
| 19.        | 32           | Medical Department (Allopathy)   | 2,431.27                      | 203.62  | 8.38       |
| 20.        | 33           | Medical Department (Ayurvedic & Unani)   | 380.44                        | 31.12   | 8.18       |
| 21.        | 35           | Medical Department (Family welfare)  | 1,408.72                      | 38.78   | 2.75       |
| 22.        | 36           | Medical Department (Public Health)   | 586.84                        | 195.36  | 33.29      |

|     |    | Total  | 73,043.34 | 6,356.55 | 983.  |
|-----|----|--|-----------|----------|-------|
| 50. | 95 | Irrigation Department (Establishment)                                      | 1,983.80  | 14.71    | 0.74  |
| 49. | 94 | Irrigation Department (Works)  | 1,414.90  | 152.37   | 10.7  |
| 48. | 86 | Information Department   | 147.91    | 69.36    | 46.89 |
| 47. | 84 | General Administration Department  | 291.12    | 69.30    | 23.80 |
| 46. | 83 | Social Welfare Department (Special<br>Component Plan For Scheduled Castes) | 5,402.02  | 110.33   | 2.0   |
| 45. | 81 | Social Welfare Department (Tribal Welfare)                                 | 42.32     | 15.27    | 36.0  |
| 44. | 80 | Social Welfare Department (Social welfare &Welfare Scheduled Caste)        | 3,172.76  | 148.00   | 4.6   |
| 43. | 79 | Social Welfare Department (Welfare of<br>Handicapped & Backward Castes)    | 1,365.40  | 15.94    | 1.1   |
| 42. | 78 | Secretariat Administration Department                                      | 398.51    | 21.62    | 5.4   |
| 41. | 75 | Education Department (State Council of Education Research& Training        | 98.17     | 14.43    | 14.6  |
| 40. | 73 | Education Department (Higher Education)                                    | 1,896.25  | 571.89   | 30.1  |
| 39. | 72 | Education Department (Secondary Education)                                 | 6,543.94  | 785.84   | 12.0  |
| 38. | 65 | Finance Department (Audit, Small Saving etc.)                              | 158.07    | 14.40    | 9.1   |
| 37. | 63 | Finance Department (Treasury & Accounts Administration)                    | 156.54    | 24.06    | 15.3  |
| 36. | 62 | Finance Department (Superannuation allowance & Pension)                    | 9,974.60  | 68.97    | 0.6   |
| 35. | 61 | Finance Department (Debt Services & Other Expenditure)                     | 5,306.57  | 77.26    | 1.4   |
| 34. | 54 | Public Work Department (Establishment)                                     | 1,121.43  | 396.56   | 35.3  |
| 33. | 53 | National Integration Department  | 1.08      | 0.26     | 24.0  |
| 32. | 52 | Revenue Department (Board of Revenue & Other Expenditure)                  | 1,576.82  | 104.39   | 6.6   |
| 31. | 50 | Revenue Department (District<br>Administration)                            | 491.20    | 32.95    | 6.7   |
| 30. | 49 | Women & Child Welfare Department   | 3,522.55  | 180.62   | 5.1   |
| 29. | 48 | Minorities Department  | 811.50    | 272.00   | 33.5  |
| 28. | 47 | Technical Department   | 344.40    | 42.53    | 12.3  |
| 27. | 45 | Environment Department   | 9.66      | 6.55     | 67.8  |
| 26. | 44 | Tourism Department   | 21.13     | 5.00     | 23.6  |
| 25. | 42 | Judicial Department  | 1,009.42  | 230.59   | 22.8  |
| 24. | 40 | Planning Department  | 358.02    | 183.71   | 51.3  |

|     |    | Revenue - Charge  | ed       |        |          |
|-----|----|---|----------|--------|----------|
| 51. | 3  | Industries Department (Small & Export Promotion)                              | 0.04     | 0.04   | 98.75    |
| 52. | 11 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Agriculture)                           | 0.15     | 0.12   | 80       |
| 53. | 13 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department<br>(Rural Development)                  | 0.14     | 0.04   | 25.86    |
| 54. | 25 | Home Department(Jails)  | 0.10     | 0.10   | 100.00   |
| 55. | 26 | Home Department(Police)   | 0.75     | 0.71   | 94.88    |
| 56. | 32 | Medical Department (Allopathy)  | 0.20     | 0.19   | 94.30    |
| 57. | 35 | Medical Department (Family Welfare)   | 0.15     | 0.15   | 96.67    |
| 58. | 36 | Medical Department (Public Health)  | 0.01     | 0.01   | 100.00   |
| 59. | 42 | Judicial Department   | 167.13   | 22.75  | 13.61    |
| 60. | 47 | Technical Department  | 0.01     | 0.01   | 100.00   |
| 61. | 48 | Minorities Department   | 0.02     | 0.01   | 26.83    |
| 62. | 49 | Women & Child Welfare Department  | 0.10     | 0.10   | 100.00   |
| 63. | 50 | Revenue Department (District<br>Administration.)                              | 0.18     | 0.16   | 93.39    |
| 64. | 52 | Revenue Department(Board of Revenue & Other Expenditure)                      | 0.70     | 0.44   | 62.67    |
| 65. | 58 | Public Works Department<br>(Communication-Roads)                              | 0.05     | 0.05   | 100.00   |
| 66. | 60 | Forest Department   | 0.14     | 0.12   | 88.32    |
| 67. | 67 | Legislative Council Secretariat   | 0.47     | 0.18   | 38.62    |
| 68. | 68 | Legislative Assembly Secretariat  | 0.66     | 0.25   | 37.36    |
| 69. | 72 | Education Deptt (Secondary Education)   | 0.03     | 0.03   | 100.00   |
| 70. | 73 | Education Department (Higher Education)                                       | 0.01     | 0.01   | 100.00   |
| 71. | 95 | Irrigation Department (Establishment)   | 0.50     | 0.42   | 84.56    |
|     |    | Total   | 171.54   | 25.89  | 1,635.82 |
|     |    | Capital - Voted   |          |        |          |
| 72. | 7  | Industries Department (Heavy & Medium Industries )                            | 217.53   | 60.87  | 27.98    |
| 73. | 9  | Power Department  | 4,895.00 | 631.48 | 12.90    |
| 74. | 11 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Agriculture)                           | 617.70   | 50.30  | 8.14     |
| 75. | 12 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department<br>(Land Development & Water Resourses) | 75.00    | 74.99  | 99.99    |
| 76. | 13 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Rural Development)                     | 1,256.40 | 48.63  | 3.87     |

| 77.  | 15 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Animal Husbandry)               | 17.51     | 9.10     | 52.00  |
|------|----|--|-----------|----------|--------|
| 78.  | 21 | Food Department  | 10,624.22 | 3,963.00 | 37.30  |
| 79.  | 25 | Home Department (Jails)  | 648.17    | 124.20   | 19.16  |
| 80.  | 26 | Home Department (Police)   | 614.38    | 356.13   | 57.96  |
| 81.  | 27 | Home Department (Civil Defence)  | 10.22     | 8.82     | 86.35  |
| 82.  | 28 | Home Department (Political Pension & Other Expenditure)                | 0.30      | 0.30     | 100.00 |
| 83.  | 31 | Medical Department (Medical Education & Training)                      | 498.90    | 34.98    | 7.01   |
| 84.  | 32 | Medical Department (Allopathy)   | 303.47    | 39.30    | 12.95  |
| 85.  | 34 | Medical Department (Homeopathy)  | 0.86      | 0.86     | 100.00 |
| 86.  | 35 | Medical Department (Family Welfare)                                    | 5.58      | 3.75     | 67.26  |
| 87.  | 37 | Urban Development Department   | 2,060.14  | 687.12   | 33.35  |
| 88.  | 40 | Planning Department  | 1,168.46  | 901.64   | 77.16  |
| 89.  | 42 | Judicial Department  | 1,168.46  | 880.76   | 75.38  |
| 90.  | 44 | Tourism Department   | 145.00    | 44.01    | 30.35  |
| 91.  | 46 | Administrative Reforms Department                                      | 15.05     | 15.00    | 99.64  |
| 92.  | 47 | Technical Department   | 228.63    | 24.11    | 10.54  |
| 93.  | 48 | Minorities Department  | 427.50    | 165.56   | 38.73  |
| 94.  | 49 | Women & Child Welfare Department                                       | 1.29      | 1.29     | 100.00 |
| 95.  | 51 | Revenue Department (Relief on Account of Natural Calamities)           | 25.00     | 20.00    | 80.00  |
| 96.  | 52 | Revenue Department (Board of Revenue & Other Expenditure)              | 25.09     | 24.17    | 96.34  |
| 97.  | 53 | National Integration Department  | 0.01      | 0.01     | 100.00 |
| 98.  | 60 | Forest Department  | 125.74    | 43.63    | 34.70  |
| 99.  | 61 | Finance Department (Debt Services & Other Expenditure                  | 519.01    | 153.04   | 29.49  |
| 100. | 63 | Finance Department (Treasury & Accounts Administration)                | 8.80      | 3.38     | 38.45  |
| 101. | 67 | Legislative Council Secretariat  | 0.06      | 0.06     | 100.00 |
| 102. | 71 | Education Department (Primary Education)                               | 0.74      | 0.65     | 87.40  |
| 103. | 73 | Education Department (Higher Education)                                | 253.71    | 27.27    | 10.75  |
| 104. | 78 | Secretariat Administration Department                                  | 47.00     | 46.21    | 98.31  |
| 105. | 79 | Social Welfare Department (Welfare of<br>Handicapped & Backward Caste) | 205.26    | 70.54    | 34.37  |

|      |    | Grand Total  | 1,26,153.61 | 26,929.93 | 4,996.80 |
|------|----|--|-------------|-----------|----------|
|      |    | Total  | 18,531.79   | 10,806.96 | 340.0    |
| 115. | 94 | Irrigation Department (Works)  | 18.40       | 5.58      | 30.3     |
| 114. | 61 | Finance Department (Debt Services & Other Expenditure)                     | 15,645.36   | 9,288.06  | 59.3     |
| 113. | 58 | Public Works Department (Communication-Road)                               | 5.06        | 3.70      | 73.0     |
| 112. | 55 | Public Works Department (Building)   | 0.83        | 0.20      | 24.4     |
| 111. | 52 | Revenue Department (Board of Revenue & Other Expenditure)                  | 0.10        | 0.10      | 100.0    |
| 110. | 21 | Food Department  | 2,862.04    | 1,509.32  | 52.7     |
|      |    | Capital - Charge   | d           |           |          |
|      |    | Total  | 34,406.94   | 9,740.53  | 2,037.4  |
| 109. | 94 | Irrigation Department (Works)  | 4,180.56    | 1,086.27  | 25.9     |
| 108. | 83 | Social Welfare Department (Special<br>Component Plan for Scheduled Castes) | 3,964.68    | 103.62    | 2.6      |
| 107. | 82 | Vigilance Department   | 12.32       | 9.07      | 73.6     |
| 106. | 81 | Social Welfare Department<br>(Tribal Welfare)                              | 39.19       | 26.41     | 67.4     |

### **Appendix**

2.2

# Statement of grants/appropriations where excess expenditure was more than ₹ 10 crore in each grant/appropriation or more than 20 per cent of total provision

(Reference: Paragraph 2.3.3; Page 42)

| Sl.<br>No. | Grant<br>No. | Name of the Department  | Total Grant/<br>Appropriation | ·Expenditure | Percentage of excess |  |
|------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
|            |              |   | ₹ in crore                    |              | expenditure          |  |
|            |              | Revenue   | Voted                         |              |                      |  |
| 1          | 30           | Confidential Department (Revenue Intelligence Directorate & Other Exp.) | 2.79                          | 3.68         | 32                   |  |
| 2          | 51           | Revenue Department (Relief on Account of Natural Calamities)            | 748.46                        | 922.81       | 23                   |  |
| 3          | 58           | Public Works Department<br>(Communication-Road)                         | 1,481.38                      | 1,602.75     | 8                    |  |
| 4          | 71           | Education Department (Primary Education)                                | 14,451.17                     | 14,476.61    | 0.17                 |  |
|            |              | Total   | 16,683.8                      | 17,005.85    |                      |  |
|            |              | Revenue (   | Charged                       |              |                      |  |
| 5          | 61           | Finance Deptt (Debt Services & Other Expenditure)                       | 20,662.83                     | 21,278.34    | 3                    |  |
|            |              | Total   | 20,662.83                     | 21,278.34    |                      |  |
|            |              | Capital   | Voted                         |              |                      |  |
| 6          | 2            | Housing Department  | 1,302.62                      | 1,358.98     | 4                    |  |
| 7          | 14           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Panchayati Raj)                  | 572.66                        | 583.50       | 2                    |  |
| 8          | 55           | Public Works Department (Building)                                      | 21.78                         | 165.98       | 662                  |  |
| 9          | 58           | Public Works Department<br>(Communication-Road)                         | 3,217.82                      | 4,369.96     | 36                   |  |
|            |              | Total   | 5,114.88                      | 6,478.42     |                      |  |
| 35110      |              | Grant Total   | 42,461.51                     | 44,762.61    |                      |  |

### Excess over provision of previous years requiring regularisation

(Reference: Paragraph 2.3.4; Page 44)

| Year    | Number of grants/<br>appropriations  Grant/appropriation numbers |  |           |  |
|---------|--|--|-----------|--|
| 2005-06 | 25- Grants 4-Appropriations                                      | Revenue- Voted 8, 12, 19, 53, 55, 57, 58, 72  Capital- Voted 15, 16, 18, 23, 24, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 55, 56, 57, 58, 73, 75, 96  Revenue- Charged 1, 52  Capital- Charged 52, 55 | 1,026.78  |  |
| 2006-07 | 18- Grants 6-Appropriations                                      | Revenue- Voted 9, 13, 55, 58, 61, 62, 73, 91, 95 Capital- Voted 3, 16, 31, 37, 55, , 57, 58, 89, 96, Revenue- Charged 2, 3, 10, 52, 62, 89                                       | 2,484.47  |  |
| 2007-08 | 12- Grants 2-Appropriations                                      | Revenue –voted 51,55,57,58,62<br>Capital voted 13,16,55,58,63,83,96<br>Revenue charged 51,66   | 3,610.65  |  |
| 2008-09 | 5-Grants 1-Appropriation   | Revenue Voted 62,96<br>Capital voted- 55,58,96<br>Revenue Charged- 52  | 3,399.42  |  |
| 2009-10 | 6-Grants 4-Appropriations  | Revenue Voted- 58 Capital voted- 1,16, 55, 58, 59 Revenue Charged- 3, 10, 16, 48, 52, 66   | 1,250.16  |  |
|         |  | Total  | 11,771.48 |  |

### Cases where supplementary provision (₹ 50 lakh or more in each case) proved unnecessary

(Reference: Paragraph 2.3.6; Page 46)

| Sl.<br>No. | Grant<br>No. | Name of the<br>Department  | Original<br>Provision | Ectual<br>Expenditure | Supplementary<br>Provision | Saving out<br>of Original<br>Provision |
|------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|
|            |              |  | Revenue -             | Voted                 |                            |  |
| 1          | 3            | Industries Department<br>(Small & Export<br>Promotion)             | 105.49                | 102.12                | 0.56                       | 3.37                                   |
| 2          | 7            | Industries Department<br>(Heavy & Medium<br>Industries)            | 264.53                | 36.61                 | 0.5                        | 227.92                                 |
| 3          | 9            | Power Department   | 3,005.09              | 2,747.1               | 8.55                       | 257.99                                 |
| 4          | 10           | Agriculture & Allied<br>Deptt (Hort. & Sericulture<br>Development) | 142.05                | 132.46                | 2.5                        | 9.59                                   |
| 5          | 12           | Agriculture & Allied Deptt (Land Development & Water Resources)    | 215.24                | 173.19                | 51                         | 42.05                                  |
| 6          | 15           | Agriculture & Other<br>Allied Department<br>(Animal Husb&ry)       | 420.91                | 402.68                | 1.92                       | 18.23                                  |
| 7          | 22           | Sports Department  | 42.19                 | 40.07                 | 1.25                       | 2.12                                   |
| 8          | 26           | Home Department (Police)   | 6,739.09              | 6,679.92              | 90.5                       | 59.17                                  |
| 9          | 27           | Home Department<br>(Civil Defence)                                 | 365.29                | 357.22                | 2.24                       | 8.07                                   |
| 10         | 31           | Medical Department<br>(Medical Education &<br>Training)            | 836.49                | 822.19                | 0.7                        | 14.3                                   |
| 11         | 35           | Medical Department<br>(Family Welfare)                             | 1,393.72              | 1,369.93              | 15                         | 23.79                                  |
| 12         | 37           | Urban Development<br>Department                                    | 1,045.06              | 616.51                | 283.24                     | 428.55                                 |
| 13         | 40           | Planning Department  | 223.81                | 174.31                | 134.21                     | 49.5                                   |
| 14         | 42           | Judicial Department  | 882.36                | 778.83                | 127.05                     | 103.53                                 |
| 15         | 47           | Technical Department   | 341.89                | 301.87                | 2.52                       | 40.02                                  |
| 16         | 48           | Minorities Welfare<br>Department                                   | 714.99                | 539.5                 | 96.51                      | 175.49                                 |

| 17 | 50 | Revenue Department (District Administration)                            | 476.49       | 458.25    | 14.71    | 18.24    |
|----|----|---|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 18 | 52 | Revenue Department<br>(Board of Revenue &<br>Other Expenditure)         | 1,573.86     | 1,472.42  | 2.96     | 101.44   |
| 19 | 62 | Finance Department<br>(Superannuation<br>Allowance & Pension)           | 9,973.8      | 9,905.64  | 0.8      | 68.16    |
| 20 | 63 | Finance Department<br>(Treasury & Accounts<br>Administration)           | 152.92       | 132.48    | 3.62     | 20.44    |
| 21 | 65 | Finance Department (Audit, Small Saving etc.)                           | 157.44       | 143.66    | 0.63     | 13.78    |
| 22 | 72 | Education Department (Secondary Education)                              | 6,302.82     | 5,758.09  | 241.12   | 544.73   |
| 23 | 73 | Education Department (Higher Education)                                 | 1,871.25     | 1,324.36  | 25       | 546.89   |
| 24 | 80 | Social Welfare Department (Social Welfare &Welfare of Scheduled Castes) | 3,082.76     | 3,024.76  | 90       | 58       |
| 25 | 81 | Social Welfare<br>Department<br>(Tribal Welfare)                        | 41.82        | 27.05     | 0.5      | 14.77    |
| 26 | 87 | Soldiers Welfare<br>Department  | 45.15        | 40.59     | 1.45     | 4.56     |
| 27 | 95 | Irrigation Department (Establishment)                                   | 1,972.4      | 1,969.1   | 11.4     | 3.3      |
|    |    | Total   | 42,388.91    | 39,530.91 | 1,210.44 | 2,858.00 |
|    |    |   | Capital - Vo | oted      |          |          |
| 28 | 7  | Industries Department<br>(Heavy & Medium<br>Industries)                 | 183.53       | 156.66    | 34       | 26.87    |
| 29 | 9  | Power Department  | 4795         | 4,263.52  | 100      | 531.48   |
| 30 | 11 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Agriculture)                     | 593.07       | 567.40    | 24.63    | 25.67    |
| 31 | 15 | Agriculture & Other<br>Allied Department<br>(Animal Husbandry)          | 11.9         | 8.40      | 5.61     | 3.5      |
|    |    |   |              |           |          |          |

|    |    | Grand Total   | 71,161.91   | 60,683.74 | 2,070.80 | 10,478.17 |
|----|----|---|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|    |    | Total   | 166.52      | 0.61      | 144.38   | 165.91    |
| 44 | 42 | Judicial Department   | 166.52      | 0.61      | 144.38   | 165.91    |
|    |    | R   | Revenue - C | harged    |          |           |
|    |    | Total   | 28,606.48   | 21,152.22 | 715.98   | 7,454.26  |
| 43 | 94 | Irrigation Department (Works)   | 3,988.1     | 3,094.30  | 192.46   | 893.8     |
| 42 | 83 | Social Welfare Department<br>(Special Component Plan<br>For Scheduled Castes) | 3,884.88    | 3,861.06  | 79.8     | 23.82     |
| 41 | 63 | Finance Department<br>(Treasury & Accounts<br>Administration)                 | 8.3         | 5.42      | 0.5      | 2.88      |
| 40 | 60 | Forest Department   | 122.97      | 82.10     | 2.77     | 40.8      |
| 39 | 48 | Minorities  | 327.5       | 261.94    | 100      | 65.56     |
| 38 | 47 | Technical Department  | 216.63      | 204.52    | 12       | 12.11     |
| 37 | 42 | Judicial Department   | 156.05      | 65.30     | 5.34     | 90.75     |
| 36 | 40 | Planning Department   | 1,150.26    | 287.71    | 18.21    | 862.55    |
| 35 | 37 | Urban Development<br>Department   | 2,040.14    | 1,373.02  | 20       | 667.12    |
| 34 | 27 | Home Department<br>(Civil Defence)  | 9.62        | 1.39      | 0.6      | 8.23      |
| 33 | 26 | Home Department (Police)  | 495.56      | 258.26    | 118.82   | 237.3     |

Appendix 2.5

Statement of Grant/appropriation where supplementary provision proved insufficient by more than ₹ two crore in each grant/appropriation.

(Reference: Paragraph 2.3.6; Page 46)

| Sl.<br>No. | Grant<br>Number | Name of the<br>Grant/Appropriation                                 | Original<br>Provision | Supple-<br>mentary<br>provision | Total     | Expenditure | Excess   |
|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
|            |                 |  | Revenue - V           | Voted                           |           |             |          |
| 1          | 51              | Revenue Department<br>(Relief on Account of<br>Natural Calamities) | 690.82                | 57.64                           | 748.46    | 922.81      | 174.35   |
| 2          | 71              | Education Department (Primary Education)                           | 14,436.12             | 15.05                           | 14,451.17 | 14,476.61   | 25.44    |
| 3          | 91              | Institutional Finance<br>Department (Stamp &<br>Registration)      | 109.97                | 35.72                           | 145.69    | 147.89      | 2.20     |
|            |                 | Total  | 15,236.91             | 108.41                          | 15,345.32 | 15,547.31   | 201.99   |
|            |                 |  | Capital - V           | oted                            |           |             |          |
| 4          | 2               | Housing Department   | 811.69                | 490.93                          | 1,302.62  | 1,358.98    | 56.36    |
| 5          | 55              | Public Works Department (Building)                                 | 17.28                 | 4.50                            | 21.78     | 165.98      | 144.20   |
| 6          | 57              | Public Works Department<br>(Communication- Bridges)                | 595.70                | 210.00                          | 805.70    | 809.96      | 4.26     |
| 7          | 58              | Public Works Department<br>(Communication-Road)                    | 2,787.82              | 430.00                          | 3,217.82  | 4,369.96    | 1,152.14 |
|            |                 | Total  | 4,212.49              | 1,135.43                        | 5,347.92  | 6,704.88    | 1,356.96 |
|            |                 | Grand Total  | 19,449.40             | 1,243.84                        | 20,693.24 | 22,252.19   | 1,558.95 |

(₹ in Lakh)

| CI         | C            | Name of the Control  | II.                    | <b>n</b>             | P        | C .      |
|------------|--------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Sl.<br>No. | Grant<br>No. | Name of the Grant  | Head of Account        | Re-<br>appropriation | Excess   | Saving   |
| 1.         | 3            | Industries Department  | 2851-102-19            | 9.43                 | 4.01     | 0        |
| 2.         |              | (Small & Export<br>Promotion)                                  | 2852-80-001-03         | 189.98               | 0.69     | 0        |
| 3.         | 4            | Industries Department  | 2853-02-004-03         | 7.72                 | 26.63    | 0        |
| 4.         |              | (Mines & Mineral)  | 2853-02-001-03         | 46.71                | 0        | 55.23    |
| 5.         | 6            | Industries Department<br>(Handloom Industries )                | 2851-001-03            | 17.92                | 0        | 15.60    |
| 6.         | 7            | Industries Department<br>(Heavy & Medium<br>Industries)        | 2852-80-800-06         | 15.00                | 0        | 1.44     |
| 7.         | 9            | Power Department   | 2045-103-03            | 166.94               | 6.77     | 0        |
| 8.         | 10           | Agriculture & Other Allied                                     | 2406-02-112-03         | 69.00                | 0        | 40.00    |
| 9.         |              | Department (Horticulture & Sericulture Development)            | 2415-80-004            | 16.00                | 0        | 1.16     |
| 10.        | 11           | Agriculture & Other Allied                                     | 2435-01-101-04         | 1.69                 | 0.94     | 0        |
| 11.        |              | Department (Agriculture)                                       | 2402-102-05            | 710.00               | 0        | 232.51   |
| 12.        |              |  | 2435-01-101-03         | 50.66                | 0.06     | 0        |
| 13.        | 13           | Agriculture & Other Allied                                     | 2505-01-702-01         | 70.14                | 0        | 5,510.85 |
| 14.        |              | Department (Rural  | 2515-001-03            | 15.00                | 98.17    | 0        |
| 15.        |              | Development)   | 2515-102-06            | 400.00               | 0        | 75.66    |
| 16.        |              |  | 2515-800-01            | 1,500.00             | 0.26     | 0        |
| 17.        | 14           | Agriculture & Other Allied                                     | 2204-104-01            | 947.10               | 0        | 23.43    |
| 18.        |              | Department   | 2515-101-04            | 13.60                | 168.39   | 0        |
| 19.        |              |  | 2515-101-800-08        | 10.00                | 140.93   | 0        |
| 20.        | 15           | Agriculture & Other Allied<br>Department (Animal<br>Husbandry) | 2403-103-800-06        | 150.00               | 6.00     | 0        |
| 21.        | 23           | Cane Development<br>Department (Cane)                          | 2401-800-03            | 298.30               | 0        | 44.59    |
| 22.        | 25           | Home Department (Jails)  | 2056-001-03            | 11.30                | 31.90    | 0        |
| 23.        |              |  | 4070-800-09            | 10,745.70            | 0        | 357.70   |
| 24.        | 26           | Home Department (Police)                                       | 2055-101-03            | 416.61               | 0        | 535.22   |
| 25.        |              |  | 2055-104-06            | 147.54               | 0        | 77.71    |
| 26.        |              |  | 2055-109-07            | 150.00               | 0        | 93.93    |
| 27.        |              |  | 2055-111-03            | 88.89                | 15.01    | 0        |
| 28.        |              |  | 2055-113-03-116-<br>03 | 6.67                 | 41.08    | 0        |
| 29.        |              |  | 2055-800-13            | 7,207.00             | 0        | 970.60   |
| 30.        |              |  | 2070-108-03            | 344.50               | 0        | 21.04    |
| 31.        |              |  | 2055-001-03            | 216.01               | 0        | 5.82     |
| 32.        |              |  | 2055-001-101-04        | 1,707.08             | 370.78   | 0        |
| 33.        |              |  | 2055-001-104-03        | 4,512.87             | 378.53   | 0        |
| 34.        |              |  | 2055-001-108-03        | 27.00                | 306.93   | 0        |
| 35.        |              |  | 2055-001-109-03        | 9,719.03             | 2,061.24 | 0        |

| 36. |          |   | 2055-001-109-04 | 2,852.88  | 0      | 650.32    |
|-----|----------|---|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| 37. | 1        |   | 2055-001-109-05 | 2,046.00  | 375.42 | 0         |
| 38. |          |   | 2055-001-113-04 | 122.05    | 45.66  | 0         |
| 39. |          |   | 2055-001-114-03 | 54.80     | 0      | 13.58     |
| 40. |          |   | 2055-001-115-03 | 304.18    | 4.16   | 0         |
| 41. |          |   | 2055-001-800-03 | 40.43     | 44.66  | 0         |
| 42. |          |   | 2235-200-10     | 150.00    | 0      | 8.61      |
| 43. |          |   | 2251-90-03      | 41.50     | 0.15   | 0         |
| 44. |          |   | 4055-207-06     | 362.43    | 0      | 2,386.87  |
| 45. |          |   | 4055-211-10     | 899.89    | 184.35 | 0         |
| 46. |          |   | 4055-211-11     | 2,250.52  | 944.69 | 0         |
| 47. | 27       | Home Department<br>(Civil Defence)                      | 2070-107-04     | 1,922.10  | 0      | 1.56      |
| 48. | 28       | Home Department(Political                               | 3055-190-04     | 42.54     | 0      | 42.54     |
| 49. |          | Pension & Other<br>Expenditure)                         | 3055-190-03     | 45.51     | 42.53  | 0         |
| 50. | 29       | Confidential Department (Governors Secretariat)         | 2012-03-108-03  | 10.00     | 2.62   | 0         |
| 51. | 31       | Medical Department<br>(Medical Education &<br>Training) | 4210-105-52     | 1.10      | 38.28  | 0         |
| 52. | 32       | Medical Department                                      | 2210-03-110-10  | 6,428.00  | 0      | 48.48     |
| 53. |          | (Allopathy)   | 4210-02-103-04  | 1,225.82  | 320.70 | 0         |
| 54. |          |   | 421002-104-03   | 99.82     | 416.68 | 0         |
| 55. | 33       | Medical Department                                      | 2210-02-101-06  | 411.81    | 0      | 33.70     |
| 56. |          | (Ayurvedic & Unani)                                     | 2210-02-103-03  | 89.00     | 83.21  | 0         |
| 57. | 35       | Medical Department                                      | 2211-101-01     | 5,500.98  | 0      | 925.02    |
| 58. | The said | (Family Welfare)  | 2211-200-04     | 1,750.02  | 0      | 965.33    |
| 59. | 36       | Medical Department<br>(Public Health)                   | 2210-06-001-03  | 110.40    | 0      | 0.27      |
| 60. | 38       | Civil Aviation Department                               | 5053-02-800-20  | 849.87    | 0      | 437.18    |
| 61. | 39       | Language Department                                     | 2070-003-03     | 3.36      | 0      | .02       |
| 62. | 40       | Panning Department                                      | 2402-103-04     | 13.21     | 0      | 0.30      |
| 63. |          |   | 2515-004-03     | 63.05     | 1.29   | 0         |
| 64. |          |   | 4515-800-05     | 40.00     | 16.91  | 0         |
| 65. |          |   | 4575-02-800-04  | 41,070.15 | 0      | 27,514.39 |
| 66. | 41       | Election Department                                     | 2015-103-03     | 300.00    | 5.35   | 0         |
| 67. |          |   | 2015-106-03     | 3.79      | 0.37   | 0         |
| 68. |          |   | 2015-106-05     | 3.99      | 15.26  | 0         |
| 69. | 42       | Judicial Department                                     | 2014-108-03     | 3.81      | 0      | 61.28     |
| 70. |          |   | 2014-114-04     | 2,324.42  | 0      | 13.74     |
| 71. |          |   | 2052-091-03     | 12.10     | 0      | 0.02      |
| 72. |          |   | 4059-01-051-01  | 500.00    | 0      | 553.24    |
| 73. |          |   | 4059-01-051-04  | 57.00     | 535.39 | 0         |
| 74. |          | T I D   | 4070-800-03     | 445.36    | 0      | 211.79    |
| 75. | 43       | Transport Department                                    | 3055-001-03     | 284.00    | 104.75 | 0         |
| 76. |          | m : D :   | 3055-800-03     | 92.42     | 25.44  | 0         |
| 77. | 44       | Tourism Department                                      | 3452-80-800-04  | 30.00     | 0      | 2.62      |

| 78.  | 47 | Technical Department  | 2203-001-04    | 15.55     | 2.80      | 0         |
|------|----|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 79.  |    |   | 2203-001-05    | 26.37     | 0         | 2.84      |
| 80.  |    |   | 2203-800-03    | 11.82     | 11.04     | 0         |
| 81.  | 49 | Women & Child Welfare<br>Department                           | 2235-02-103-15 | 110.36    | 0         | 379.74    |
| 82.  | 51 | Revenue Department  | 2245-05-800-03 | 19,597.00 | 0         | 3,286.48  |
| 83.  |    | (Relief on Account of<br>Natural Calamities)                  | 2245-80-800-08 | 90.02     | 0         | 90.02     |
| 84.  | 52 | Revenue Department  | 2052-800-03    | 58.00     | 0         | 79.97     |
| 85.  |    | (Board of Revenue & Other Expenditure)                        | 2052-99-03     | 23.00     | 187.80    | . 0       |
| 86.  | 54 | Public Works Department                                       | 2059-80-001-04 | 78.71     | 3,749.85  | 0         |
| 87.  |    | (Establishment)   | 2059-80-001-05 | 1,280.21  | 191.37    | 0         |
| 88.  | 55 | Public Works Department (Building)                            | 4059-60-21     | 21.04     | 44.37     | 0         |
| 89.  | 58 | Public Works Department                                       | 3054-04-337-04 | 275.00    | 11,883.12 | 0         |
| 90.  |    | (Communication-Road)  | 3054-04-800-07 | 324.65    | 35.75     | 0         |
| 91.  |    |   | 5054-0337-13   | 1,732.67  | 9,284.29  | 0         |
| 92.  |    |   | 5054-0337-74   | 14.40     | 51.23     | 0         |
| 93.  |    |   | 5054-0337-76   | 127.67    | 582.74    | 0         |
| 94.  | 59 | Public Works Department                                       | 2052-90-03     | 78.00     | 101.84    | 0         |
| 95.  |    | (Estate Directorate)  | 2059-01-053-09 | 99.16     | 0         | 8.61      |
| 96.  |    |   | 2059-01-053-05 | 5.50      | 0         | 3.00      |
| 97.  | 60 | Forest Department   | 4406-01-800-01 | 35.92     | 19.16     | 0         |
| 98.  | 61 | Finance Department<br>(Debt Services & Other<br>Expenditure   | 2049-01-123-04 | 5,804.82  | 1,440.52  | 0         |
| 99.  | 63 | Finance Department<br>(Treasury & Accounts<br>Administration) | 4070-052-03    | 25.00     | 20.13     | 0         |
| 100. | 65 | Finance Department  | 2054-800-04    | 2.00      | 104.12    | 0         |
| 101. |    | (Audit, Small Saving etc.)                                    | 2054-098-03    | 82.00     | 0         | 1.53      |
| 102. | 71 | Education Department  | 2202-01-001-03 | 365.24    | 45.67     | 0         |
| 103. |    | (Primary Education)   | 2202-102-07    | 55,400.00 | 9,699.04  | 0         |
| 104. |    |   | 2202-102-23    | 1,159.99  | 0         | 61.83     |
| 105. |    |   | 2202-104-03    | 240.00    | 302.70    | 0         |
| 106. |    |   | 2202-800-07    | 70,220.00 | 0         | 10,553.58 |
| 107. | 72 | Education Department  | 2202-02-109-03 | 577.98    | 138.64    | 0         |
| 108. |    | (Secondary Education)   | 2202-02-001-03 | 133.82    | 2.71      | 0         |
| 109. |    |   | 2202-02-800-18 | 20,000.00 | 0         | 501.20    |
| 110. | 73 | Education Department  | 2202-03-001-03 | 27.00     | 6.80      | 0         |
| 111. |    | (Higher Education)  | 2202-03-001-04 | 25.00     | 0         | 9.04      |
| 112. |    |   | 2202-03-103-03 | 871.00    | 319.46    | 0         |
| 113. |    |   | 2202-03-103-04 | 60.00     | 0         | 12.95     |
| 114. |    |   | 2204-102-01    | 12.60     | 38.00     | 0         |
| 115. |    |   | 4202-01-203-05 | 1,020.60  | 378.42    | 0         |
| 116. | 75 | Education Department  | 2202-80003-20  | 37.70     | 0         | 15.51     |
| 117. |    | (State Council of Education<br>Research & Training)           | 2202-80-004-03 | 19.65     | 0         | 13.67     |

| THE RES |    |   | Total          | 3,00,614.76 | 46,735.84 | 58,632.97 |
|---------|----|---|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 134.    |    |   | 4711-01-103-25 | 100.00      | 0         | 0.35      |
| 133.    |    |   | 4711-01-103-08 | 1,536.25    | 0         | 69.87     |
| 132.    |    |   | 4711-01-103-07 | 105.55      | 0         | 0.84      |
| 131.    |    |   | 4711-01-103-03 | 133.61      | 115.06    | 0         |
| 130.    |    | (Works)   | 4701-80-005-10 | 477.00      | 0         | 74.49     |
| 129.    | 94 | Irrigation Department                             | 4700-08-051-11 | 2,496.50    | 0         | 1,384.29  |
| 128.    | 92 | Culture Department                                | 2205-103-03    | 23.70       | 3.97      | 0         |
| 127.    | 89 | Institutional Finance Department (Commercial Tax) | 2040-80006     | 8.85        | 5.42      | 0         |
| 126.    |    | Department  | 2235-60-200-03 | 270.00      | 0         | 136.81    |
| 125.    | 87 | Soldiers Welfare                                  | 2075-104-10    | 149.00      | 0         | 13.00     |
| 124.    | 86 | Information Department                            | 2220-60-110-03 | 1,224.00    | 0.51      | 0         |
| 123.    |    | Department  | 2052-090-03    | 965.00      | 934.93    | 0         |
| 122.    | 78 | Secretariat Administration                        | 2013-104-03    | 40.00       | 65.99     | 0         |
| 121.    | 77 | Labour Department (Employment)                    | 2230-02-800-05 | 57.36       | 21.53     | 0         |
| 120.    |    |   | 2230-01-800-03 | 0.20        | 6.40      | 0         |
| 119.    |    | (Labour Welfare)                                  | 2230-01-103-05 | 0.30        | 17.20     | 0         |
| 118.    | 76 | Labour Department                                 | 2230-01-101-04 | 74.29       | 57.07     | 0         |

(₹ in Lakh)

| Sl.<br>No. | Grant<br>No. | Name of Grant/<br>Department                     | Name of Scheme<br>(Head of Account)  | Provision | Amount surrendered | Surrender (in <i>Per cent</i> ) |
|------------|--------------|--|--|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1.         | 3            | Industries Department (Small & Export Promotion) | 4851-800-04<br>Establishment of<br>General Facilities  | 45.00     | 45.00              | 100                             |
| 2.         | 5            | Industries Department<br>(Handloom               | 2851-105-04 Khadi &<br>Village Industries<br>Rebate on Sale on<br>Khadi  | 8,000.00  | 7,200.00           | 90                              |
| 3.         |              | & Village Industries)                            | 2851-105-800-03<br>Payment Of Arrear   | 472.36    | 462.76             | 98                              |
| 4.         |              |  | 2852-800-04 Express<br>Way Schemes With<br>Corporation of Private<br>Sector  | 1,500.00  | 1,500.00           | 100                             |
| 5.         | 7            | Industries Department                            | 2852-80-800-10<br>Incentive to Industrial<br>Units under Heavy<br>Industries Investment<br>Policy                        | 18,000.00 | 17,985.00          | 100                             |
| 6.         |              | (Heavy & Medium<br>Industries)                   | 4885-800-01 Centrally<br>Sponsored Schemes   | 200.00    | 200.00             | 100                             |
| 7.         |              |  | 6885-01-60-190-03<br>Interest free Loan to<br>Incentive To Industrial<br>Unit Under Heavy<br>Industry Investment<br>Plan | 5,000.00  | 5,000.00           | 100                             |
| 8.         | 9            | Power Department                                 | 4801-190-03 Capital<br>Outlay On Power<br>Project Investment In<br>Share Capital   | 30,000.00 | 20,147.90          | 67                              |
| 9.         |              |  | 2401-111-04 study &<br>Designing of<br>Computerization In<br>Agriculture Department                                      | 534.81    | 523.04             | 98                              |
| 10.        |              |  | 2401-111-05 Data Bank<br>Crops Production &<br>Statistics of Production  | 456.80    | 262.30             | 57                              |
| 11.        | 11           | Agriculture & Other<br>Allied Department         | 2401-800-01 Centrally<br>Sponsored Schemes   | 344.00    | 344.00             | 100                             |
| 12.        |              | (Agriculture)                                    | 2415-120-23 Research<br>Programme In<br>Agriculture &<br>technological<br>universities                                   | 300.00    | 300.00             | 100                             |
| 13.        |              |  | 2415-120-26<br>Strengthening Of<br>Agricultural Research   | 200.00    | 200.00             | 100                             |
|            |              |  | facilities in U.P.<br>Agricultural Research<br>council   |           |                    |                                 |

| 14. |    |  | 2415-120-27<br>Establishment Of<br>Agriculture University,<br>Banda   | 216.70    | 132.52   | 61  |
|-----|----|--|---|-----------|----------|-----|
| 15. |    |  | 2402-102-01 Centrally<br>Sponsored Schemes  | 192.00    | 192.00   | 100 |
| 16. |    |  | 4401-102-01 Centrally<br>Sponsored Schemes  | 200.00    | 200.00   | 100 |
| 17. |    |  | 4401-107-04 Control Of Insect/Disease trough different environmental resources                              | 400.60    | 262.00   | 65  |
| 18. |    |  | 4415-277-03 Fisheries<br>degree college, Etawah   | 200.00    | 200.00   | 100 |
| 19. | 12 | Agriculture & Other<br>Allied Department<br>(Land Development<br>& Water Recourses)                                    | 4515-800-03 repair,<br>renewal & renovation<br>of water works bodies  | 7,500.00  | 7,500.00 | 100 |
| 20. | 13 | Agriculture & Other<br>Allied Department<br>(Rural Development)  | 2515-102-08<br>Ambedkar employment<br>scheme  | 1,600.00  | 850.95   | 53  |
| 21. |    |  | 2702-800-01 minor irrigation other expenditure centrally sponsored schemes                                  | 251.18    | 163.25   | 65  |
| 22. |    |  | 4515-102-03 Capital<br>Outlay on Other Rural<br>Development Program   | 1,000.00  | 946.19   | 95  |
| 23. |    |  | 5054-04-337-03 Capital<br>Outlay Road & Bridges<br>(Construction of Road<br>Under P.M.G.S.)                 | 80.00     | 56.00    | 70  |
| 24. |    |  | 5054-04-337-04 Capital<br>Outlay Road & Bridges<br>(Centage Charges<br>Under PMGS)                          | 20.00     | 20.00    | 100 |
| 25. | 14 | Agriculture & Other<br>Allied Department<br>(Panchyati Raj)  | 2575-02-800-03 Other<br>Special Area Programmes<br>(Programmes Financed<br>by backward areas Grant<br>Fund) | 6,309.68  | 6,309.68 | 100 |
| 26. |    |  | 2515-101-01 other<br>Rural Development<br>Programe (Panchyati raj<br>– central plan)                        | 10,000.00 | 5,050.02 | 51  |
| 27. |    | 2515-101-08 other Rural<br>Development Programme<br>(Construction of Clean<br>Toilet Under Rural<br>Cleanliness Drive) | 4,410.00  | 2,667.90  | 60       |     |
| 28. |    | 4070-800-03 Capital<br>Outlay on Other Admn.<br>Services (Construction on<br>Rural Stadiums)                           | 18.00   | 9.00      | 50       |     |
| 29. |    |  | 2403-104-01 central plan  | 23.25     | 23.25    | 100 |

| 30. |    |   | 2403-107-01 central plan  | 550.00   | 496.00 | 90  |
|-----|----|---|---|----------|--------|-----|
| 31. | 15 | Agriculture & Other<br>Allied Department                | 2403-107-04 Fodder &<br>Feed Development<br>Schemes (District Plan)   | 16.00    | 16.00  | 100 |
| 32. |    | (Animal Husbandry)                                      | 4403-101-08<br>Construction of<br>Veterinary<br>Hospital -R.I.D.F.<br>(Dist. Plan)                                      | 800.00   | 800.00 | 100 |
| 33. |    |   | 4403-107-01 Central plan  | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100 |
| 34. |    |   | 2405-109-01 Central plan  | 194.65   | 194.65 | 100 |
| 35. | 17 | Agriculture & Other<br>Allied Department<br>(Fisheries) | 2405-800-01 01 central plan   | 1,158.66 | 629.50 | 54  |
| 36. | 1/ |   | 2070-800-04 Other<br>Administrative Services<br>Center for good<br>Governance   | 57.90    | 44.33  | 77  |
| 37. |    | Sports Department                                       | 4202-03-800-29<br>provision of flood light<br>& renovation of K.D.<br>Singh Babu Stadium                                | 80.00    | 80.00  | 100 |
| 38. | 22 |   | 4202-03-800-34<br>Construction of<br>residential buildings of<br>type III & IV & tube<br>well in mayo hall<br>Allahabad | 25.00    | 15.00  | 60  |
| 39. |    |   | 4202-03-800-37<br>Construction of<br>multipurpose sport hall<br>in Sant Kabirnagar                                      | 150.00   | 100.00 | 67  |
| 40. |    |   | 4202-800-38<br>Construction of<br>swimming pool in<br>Bulandshahar  | 100.00   | 52.65  | 53  |
| 41. | 23 | Cane Development<br>Department (Cane)                   | 2401-109-01 Central<br>Programme  | 680.00   | 680.00 | 100 |
| 42. |    |   | 2055-800-10<br>expenditure on Security<br>work in Naxal affected<br>Districts   | 727.70   | 532.73 | 73  |
| 43. |    | Home Department   | 2055-800-14 Police<br>Expenditure of Traffic<br>Administration fund for<br>Uttar Pradesh police                         | 1,088.00 | 903.00 | 83  |
| 44. | 26 | (Police)  | 2070-108-01 Police<br>Central Plan  | 250.00   | 141.00 | 56  |
| 45. |    |   | 2070-800-05 U.P. State<br>Advisory Council<br>(U.P.S.A.C.)  | 53.84    | 51.57  | 96  |
| 46. |    |   | 2235-200-11 Financial assistance to victim of affright  | 1,200.00 | 695.33 | 58  |

| 47. |    |   | 2235-800-03 Terrorism,<br>fire-accidents etc.<br>affecting public<br>arrangement   | 1,000.00 | 812.95   | 81  |
|-----|----|---|--|----------|----------|-----|
| 48. |    |   | 4055-207-04<br>Moderation of Police<br>Department  | 9,155.00 | 9,067.73 | 99  |
| 49. |    |   | 4055-207-05<br>Construction of non-<br>residential building  | 6,000.00 | 3,370.78 | 56  |
| 50. |    |   | 4055-207-07<br>Construction of Police<br>building  | 4,750.00 | 4,750.00 | 100 |
| 51. |    |   | 4055-207-08 Construction<br>of Kamando Center of<br>STF  | 7,000.00 | 5,870.95 | 84  |
| 52. |    |   | 4055-207-09 Building<br>of STF Head Quarter  | 1,275.00 | 1,275.00 | 100 |
| 53. |    |   | 4055-211-05 Construction of Residential Building under modernization of police department  | 6,400.00 | 4,844.19 | 76  |
| 54. |    |   | 4055-800-01Capital<br>outlay on police<br>(Central Schemes)  | 200.00   | 200.00   | 100 |
| 55. |    |   | 4070-800-05 Central<br>Schemes   | 500.00   | 271.38   | 54  |
| 56. | 27 | Home Department<br>(Civil Defence)                            | 4070-800-05 Construction of Residential Building under home guards department modernization scheme   | 885.00   | 830.65   | 94  |
| 57. |    |   | 4070-800-06<br>modernization scheme<br>of home guards<br>department (central<br>60/State 40 C+S)   | 76.81    | 51.70    | 67  |
| 58. |    |   | 2251-800-03 Payment of arrears   | 16.13    | 11.47    | 71  |
| 59. | 28 | Home Department<br>(Political Pension &<br>Other Expenditure) | 4250-800-03 Subsidiary grant to Swatantrata Sangram Senani Sansthan for birth centenary & construction of monuments/ Relics of Freedom Fight | 30.00    | 30.00    | 100 |
| 60. |    |   | 2210-01-97 Externally<br>aided Project   | 3,500.00 | 3,147.99 | 90  |
| 61. | 32 | Medical Department (Allopathy)                                | 2210-01-110-14<br>Establishment of<br>Primary Health Centers<br>(District Plan)  | 511.02   | 511.02   | 100 |
| 62. |    |   | 2210-01-03 Direction   | 20.00    | 16.24    | 81  |
| 63. |    |   | 4210-800-03 Mental<br>Health Institution &<br>Hospital Agra)   | 1,977.99 | 1,577.99 | 80  |

| 64. |    |                       | 4210-110-09<br>Construction of 100<br>bedded joint hospital in<br>Tarwan Azamgarh                                   | 50.00     | 27.16     | 54  |
|-----|----|-----------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----|
| 65. | 37 | Urban Development     | 4215-01-101-97<br>Externally Aided<br>Schemes   | 30,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 50  |
| 66. |    | Department            | 4217-800-01 Central<br>Plan   | 80,000.00 | 43,345.83 | 54  |
| 67. |    |                       | 2402-103-01 Central<br>Plan   | 30.00     | 17.54     | 58  |
| 68. | 40 | Planning Department   | 2575-800-04 Lump-<br>sum provision for<br>training & estimation)  | 40.00     | 36.59     | 91  |
| 69. |    |                       | 2014-105-10<br>Implementation of<br>Recommendations of<br>13th finance<br>Commission)                               | 8,608.00  | 6,252.70  | 73  |
|     |    |                       | 2014-114-06<br>Arrangement for<br>Strengthening of library<br>of Advocate General of<br>Uttar Pradesh at            |           |           |     |
| 70. |    |                       | Allahabad & Lucknow<br>& purchase of law<br>books<br>magazines/journals &<br>annual donations &<br>binding of books | 20.00     | 14.95     | 75  |
| 71. | 42 | Judicial Department   | 2014-800-10<br>Implementation of<br>Recommendations of<br>13th finance<br>Commission)                               | 3,218.41  | 2,942.47  | 91  |
| 72. |    | sudiciai Department   | 2235-200-10<br>Implementation of<br>Recommendations of<br>13th finance<br>Commission                                | 818.00    | 818.00    | 100 |
| 73. |    |                       | 2014-102-04<br>Implementation of<br>Recommendations of<br>13th finance<br>Commission)                               | 61.00     | 61.00     | 100 |
| 74. |    | 79                    | 2014-800-05 Provision<br>for maintains of<br>department building  | 15.00     | 15.00     | 100 |
| 75. |    |                       | 4059-C01-051-01<br>Central Plan   | 11,800.01 | 8,702.98  | 74  |
| 76. |    |                       | 4059-60-051-10<br>Implementation of<br>Recommendations of<br>13th finance<br>Commission                             | 210.59    | 163.09    | 77  |
| 77. |    |                       | 3452-104-01 Central<br>Plan   | 50.00     | 50.00     | 100 |
| 78. | 44 | 44 Tourism Department | 3452-104-09 Operation<br>of Shilpgram Agra for<br>whole year  | 246.00    | 171.55    | 70  |

| 79. |    |  | 3452-800-97 Externally<br>Aided Schemes   | 100.00   | 100.00   | 100 |
|-----|----|--|---|----------|----------|-----|
| 80. |    |  | 5452-800-01 Central<br>Plan   | 6,110.65 | 3389.19  | 55  |
| 81. |    |  | 5452-800-97 Externally<br>Aided Schemes   | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 100 |
| 82. | 46 | Administrative<br>Reforms Department                                     | 4059-051-01 Central<br>Plan   | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 100 |
| 83. |    |  | 2203-105-18 Establishment of New Polytechnic (men/women) In Bundelkhand region  | 27.50    | 15.53    | 56  |
| 84. | 47 | Technical Education Department   | 2203-112-17<br>Vocational Courses run<br>by education<br>department   | 31.68    | 24.15    | 76  |
| 85. |    | 2203-800-04 Savitri Bai Phoole Girls Welfare Scheme  2202-800-01 Central | 243.98  | 97       |          |     |
| 86. |    |  | 2202-800-01 Central<br>Plan   | 6,200.00 | 3,282.35 | 53  |
| 87. | 48 | Minorities Welfare<br>Department   | 2202-800-11 Savitri<br>Bai Phoole Girls<br>Welfare Scheme   | 1,800.00 | 1,800.00 | 100 |
| 88. |    |  | 4202-800-01 Central<br>Plan   | 2,750.00 | 2,725.00 | 99  |
| 89. | 50 | Revenue Department (District Admn.)                                      | 2053-093-03<br>Collectorate<br>Establishment  | 15.54    | 13.06    | 84  |
| 90. |    |  | 2245-800-06<br>Management Authority   | 1,161.87 | 641.12   | 55  |
| 91. |    |  | 2245-800-07 District<br>Calamity Management<br>Authority  | 300.00   | 300.00   | 100 |
| 92. | 51 | Revenue Department<br>(Relief on Account of<br>Natural Calamities)       | 4250-101-04 Preparation before Calamities, minimization of natural calamities & capital work/long term repair/ construction/ re-construction in unavoidable circumstances | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 100 |
| 93. |    |  | 4250-101-05<br>Expenditure from State<br>Disaster Mitigation<br>Fund  | 500.00   | 500.00   | 100 |
| 94. |    |  | 4250-101-06<br>Expenditure from<br>District Disaster<br>Mitigation Fund   | 500.00   | 500.00   | 100 |
| 95. | 52 | Revenue Department<br>(Board of Revenue &<br>Other Expenditure)          | 2216-700-04 Minor<br>Construction work in<br>residential building of<br>Board of revenue  | 81.95    | 76.49    | 93  |

| 96.  |    |  | 2235-110-01 Central<br>Plan   | 4,000.00  | 3,448.74  | 86  |
|------|----|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----|
| 97.  |    |  | 2235-110-03 payment<br>for premium of personal<br>accidental insurance<br>scheme  | 6,000.00  | 3,456.25  | 58  |
| 98.  |    |  | 4059-01-800-10 Minor<br>Construction work in<br>non-residential building<br>of Board of revenue   | 95.45     | 81.66     | 86  |
| 99.  | 54 | Public Works Department (Establishment)                      | 2059-001-97 Externally<br>Aided Schemes   | 101.03    | 59.49     | 59  |
| 100. | 57 | Public Works Department (Communication-Bridges)              | 5054101-36<br>Construction of new<br>bridges on different<br>category of road in the<br>state (Financed by<br>NABARD)                     | 15,180.00 | 11,236.70 | 74  |
| 101. |    |  | 5054-04-337-97<br>externally aided<br>schemes   | 20,838.00 | 15,325.73 | 74  |
| 102. | 58 | Public Works Department (Communication-Road)                 | 5054-04-337-800-05<br>Lump-sum provision<br>for management &<br>planning work of<br>information technology                                | 174.80    | 164.80    | 70  |
| 103. |    |  | 5054-80-800-03 other expenditure  | 506.00    | 353.05    | 70  |
| 104. | 59 | Public Works Department (Estate Directorate)                 | 2216-01-700-09<br>Allotted to MLA's<br>residences   | 845.55    | 595.55    | 70  |
| 105. |    |  | 2070-105-06 4 <sup>th</sup> state<br>finance commission<br>committee (Panchayati<br>Raj & Local Bodies)                                   | 100.50    | 100.50    | 100 |
| 106. | 61 | Finance Department<br>(Debt Services &<br>Other Expenditure) | 2075-190-03 Grant for<br>re-habitation to Govt.<br>Public Sector/<br>corporations/autonomous<br>institutions & cooperative<br>institution | 500.00    | 500.00    | 100 |
| 107. |    |  | 6075-190-03 Loans for rehabilitation of State Govt. public sector/corporation/ autonomous bodies & co-operative societies.                | 4,000.00  | 3,298.63  | 82  |
| 108. | 62 | Finance Department (Superannuation & Pension)                | 2071-01-106-03<br>Contribution to<br>Pensions & Gratuities  | 150.00    | 150.00    | 100 |
| 109. | 67 | Legislative Council<br>Secretariat                           | 2235-60-200 Lump-sum financial Assistance to dependents of deceased members of legislature council during the period of membership.       | 10.00     | 10.00     | 100 |

| 110. | 68 | Legislative Assembly   | 2235-60-200-05 Lump-<br>sum financial<br>Assistance to the<br>dependents of deceased<br>members of legislature<br>assembly died during<br>the period of<br>membership. | 25.00    | 20.00    | 80  |
|------|----|--|--|----------|----------|-----|
| 111. | 08 | Secretariat  | 6075-800-03 Interest Free Loans Revolving fund of SGPGI constituted for treatment of officers/staff of legislature assembly secretariat.                               | 10.00    | 10.00    | 100 |
| 112. |    | Education  | 2202-800-06 Digital<br>photography of student<br>& school in primary<br>board & higher primary<br>school   | 200.00   | 200.00   | 100 |
| 113. | 71 | Department (Primary Education)   | (2071-104-109-04) Ability Scholarship for three year @ ₹15 per month per students of class 6 to 8 in every District (District plan)                                    | 40.00    | 40.00    | 100 |
| 114. |    | 2202-02-001-05) establishment of Professional Cell in Directorate of Education under professional education scheme  2202-02-001-11 General Education (National Scholarship to Genius Students of Rural Areas of Secondary (Class 9-10) level | establishment of Professional Cell in Directorate of Education under professional  | 20.99    | 20.99    | 100 |
| 115. |    |  | 24.00  | 19.27    | 80       |     |
| 116. | -  | Education Department   | 2202-02-001-13<br>Increase in the rate of<br>Scholarship of high<br>school   | 40.00    | 29.90    | 75  |
| 117. | 72 | (Secondary<br>Education)   | 2202-02-001-18 Qualification Scholarships for three year@ ₹15 per month for class 6 to 8 in the plain area of the state  | 45.00    | 45.00    | 100 |
| 118. |    |  | 2202-109-06 Opening<br>of New Section &<br>Inclusion of new<br>subject in Govt. Hr.<br>secondary school<br>(District Plan)   | 53.99    | 27.81    | 52  |
| 119. |    |  | 2202-02-109-08<br>upgradation of<br>Government high<br>school up to inter level<br>( District plan)  | 7,045.31 | 3,728.76 | 53  |

| 27.63 |    |   | 2202-02-109-26  |           |           |     |
|-------|----|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----|
| 120.  |    |   | Establishment of Govt. High School at Block Level in Asevit areas & up gradation of Govt. Girls Junior High School to High School level | 94.62     | 47.85     | 51  |
| 121.  |    |   | 2202-110-06 General<br>Education Up gradation<br>of Kasturba Gandhi<br>Girls School at High<br>School Level                             | 2,000.00  | 1,422.02  | 71  |
| 122.  |    |   | 2202-110-08 Agreement<br>for payment of<br>Honorarium to Subject<br>specialist in non-<br>Government Higher<br>Secondary School         | 50.00     | 50.00     | 100 |
| 123.  |    |   | 4202-01-202-01 Central<br>Plan  | 200.00    | 200.00    | 100 |
| 124.  |    |   | 4202-01-202-06<br>Construction of<br>education offices &<br>residential building at<br>district level)                                  | 137.80    | 94.80     | 69  |
| 125.  |    |   | 2202-03-102-42 Grant<br>to Sampurnan &<br>Sanskrit University for<br>publication of available<br>handwritten script                     | 100.00    | 100.00    | 100 |
| 126.  |    |   | 2202-03-102-23<br>organisation of<br>monitoring cell in<br>internal quality assurance<br>cell & U.P. State Higher<br>Education Council  | 50.00     | 50.00     | 100 |
| 127.  | 73 | Education Department (Higher Education) | 2202-03-102-50 Increase<br>in Block- Grant for State<br>University  | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00  | 100 |
| 128.  |    |   | 2202-103-800-05<br>Payment of Arrears   | 80,069.83 | 54,342.95 | 68  |
| 129.  |    |   | 2202-03-104-05 Panchhee<br>degree college Agra  | 99.00     | 99.00     | 100 |
| 130.  |    |   | 2204-203-15 Provision<br>for Basic Facilities in<br>Government Degree<br>College  | 400.00    | 300.00    | 75  |
| 131.  |    |   | 2204-203-22 Incentive<br>grant to State University  | 300.00    | 300.00    | 100 |
| 132.  |    |   | 2052-090-04 Dev. &<br>Extension of Secretariat<br>Script Center & library   | 20.00     | 19.07     | 95  |
| 133.  | 78 | Secretariat Administration Department   | 2052-090-11 Purchase of<br>Computer, Laptop &<br>Related equipment under<br>e-Governance Scheme   | 500.00    | 471.32    | 94  |
| 134.  |    |   | 4059-80-800-04<br>Establishment of<br>CCTV/Camera &<br>Related equipment)   | 4,700.00  | 4,620.64  | 98  |

|      |    |   | Total  | 4,57,928.68 | 3,23,394.11 |     |
|------|----|---|--|-------------|-------------|-----|
| 139. | 92 |   | 4202-800-17<br>Construction of Cultural<br>ground at Lok Evem<br>Janjati & Cultural<br>Institute | 60.00       | 60.00       | 100 |
| 138. |    | Culture Department                      | 4202-800-03<br>Construction of<br>Auditorium   | 50.00       | 50.00       | 100 |
| 137. |    |   | 4202-106-09<br>Construction of statue<br>of Great Person   | 30.00       | 29.19       | 97  |
| 136. | 86 | Information<br>Department               | 2220-01-800-07<br>Establishment of Film<br>Development Fund                                      | 50.00       | 50.00       | 100 |
| 135. | 84 | General<br>Administration<br>Department | 2070-800-04 Uttar<br>Pradesh Civil Council   | 11.53       | 10.15       | 88  |

### Surrenders in excess of actual saving (₹50 lakh or more)

(Reference: Paragraph 2:3:9; Page 46)

(₹ in crore)

| SI.<br>No. | Grant<br>No.  | Department  | Total<br>Grant | Saving   | Amount surrendered | Amount<br>surrendered<br>in excess |
|------------|---|---|----------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
|            |   | Rev   | venue - Vot    | ed       |                    |                                    |
| 1.         | 6   | Industries Department<br>(Handloom Industries)                | 37.48          | 8.12     | 9.31               | 1.19                               |
| 2.         | 14  | Agriculture & Other Allied<br>Department (Panchayati Raj)     | 2,115.82       | 226.92   | 241.51             | 14.59                              |
| 3.         | 28  | Home Department (Political<br>Pension & Other Exp.)           | 103.19         | 6.94     | 12.14              | 5.20                               |
| 4.         | 32  | Medical Department<br>(Allopathy)                             | 2,431.27       | 203.62   | 205.15             | 1.53                               |
| 5.         | 43 Transport Department                                   |   | 90.78          | 4.43     | 5.73               | 1.30                               |
| 6.         | Public Works Department (Estate Directorate)              |   | 98.17          | 1.64     | 6.26               | 4.62                               |
| 7.         | 60  | Forest Department   | 356.68         | 5.32     | 6.23               | 0.91                               |
| 8.         | 62  | Finance Department (Superannuation & Pension)                 | 9,974.60       | 68.97    | 130.96             | 61.99                              |
| 9.         | 63  | Finance Department<br>(Treasury & Accounts<br>Administration) | 156.54         | 24.06    | 24.79              | 0.73                               |
| 10.        | 65  | Finance Department (Audit, Small Saving etc.)                 | 158.07         | 14.40    | 14.93              | 0.53                               |
| 11.        | 72  | Education Department<br>(Secondary Education)                 | 6,543.94       | 785.84   | 834.22             | 48.38                              |
| 12.        | 73  | Education Department<br>(Higher Education)                    | 1,896.25       | 571.89   | 583.73             | 11.84                              |
| 13.        | 76  | Labour Department<br>(Labour Welfare)                         | 172.50         | 1.67     | 2.67               | 1.00                               |
| 14.        | 89  | Institutional Finance<br>Department (Commercial<br>Tax)       | 408.88         | 0.83     | 3.34               | 2.51                               |
|            |   | Total   | 24,544.17      | 1,924.65 | 2,080.97           | 156.32                             |
|            |   | C   | apital - Vo    | ted      |                    |                                    |
| 15.        | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Rural Development) |   | 1256.40        | 48.63    | 49.70              | 1.07                               |
| 16.        | 73  | Education Department (Higher Education)                       | 253.71         | 27.27    | 28.71              | 1.44                               |
|            |   | Total   | 1 510.11       | 75.9     | 78.41              | 2.51                               |
|            |   | Grand Total   | 26,054.28      | 2,000.55 | 2,159.38           | 158.83                             |

Appendix 2.9

### Statement of grants/appropriations in which savings occurred but no part of which was surrendered

(Reference: Paragraph 2:3:10; Page 46)

| Sl. | Grant | Name of the Grant/Appropriation  | Savings (₹ in Crore) |          |  |  |
|-----|-------|--|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| No. | No.   |  | Revenue              | Capital  |  |  |
|     |       | I - Grants   |                      |          |  |  |
| 1.  | 4     | Industries Department (Mines & Mineral)                                    | 0.41                 | 0.8      |  |  |
| 2.  | 25    | Home Department (Jails)  | 0                    | 124.198  |  |  |
| 3.  | 31    | Medical Department (Medical Education & Training)                          | 14.99                | 34.9     |  |  |
| 4.  | 34    | Medical Department (Homeopathy)  | 3.81                 | 0.8      |  |  |
| 5.  | 35    | Medical Department (Family Welfare)  | 38.78                | 3.7.     |  |  |
| 6.  | 41    | Election Department  | 8.45                 |          |  |  |
| 7.  | 49    | Women & Child Welfare Department   | 180.62               | 1.2      |  |  |
| 8.  | 71    | Education Department (Primary Education)                                   | 0                    | 0.6      |  |  |
| 9.  | 79    | Social Welfare Department (Welfare of<br>Handicapped & Backward Class)     | 15.94                | 70.54    |  |  |
| 10. | 80    | Social Welfare Department (Social Welfare & Welfare of Scheduled Castes)   | 148.00               |          |  |  |
| 11. | 81    | Social Welfare Department (Tribal Welfare)                                 | 15.27                | 26.4     |  |  |
| 12. | 83    | Social Welfare Department (Special Component<br>Plan for Scheduled Castes) | 0                    | 103.6    |  |  |
| 13. | 87    | Soldiers Welfare Department  | 0                    | 0.00     |  |  |
| 14. | 94    | Irrigation Department (Works)  | 152.37               | 1,086.2  |  |  |
| 15. | 95    | Irrigation Department (Establishment)                                      | 14.71                |          |  |  |
|     |       | Total  | 593.35               | 1,453.38 |  |  |
|     |       | II - Appropriations  |                      |          |  |  |
| 16. | 25    | Home Department (Jails)  | 0.10                 |          |  |  |
| 17. | 35    | Medical Department (Family Welfare)  | 0.15                 |          |  |  |
| 18. | 47    | Technical Department   | 0.01                 |          |  |  |
| 19. | 49    | Women & Child Welfare Department   | 0.10                 |          |  |  |
| 20. | 52    | Revenue Department (Board of Revenue & Other Expenditure)                  | 0                    | 0.1      |  |  |
| 21. | 54    | Public Works Department (Establishment)                                    | 0.005                |          |  |  |
| 22. | 73    | Education Department (Higher Education)                                    | 0.01                 |          |  |  |
| 23. | 81    | Social Welfare Department (Tribal Welfare)                                 | 0.001                |          |  |  |
| 24. | 87    | Soldiers Welfare Department  | 0.001                |          |  |  |
| 25. | 94    | Irrigation Department (Works)  | 0                    | 5.5      |  |  |
| 26. | 95    | Irrigation Department (Establishment)                                      | 0.42                 |          |  |  |
|     |       | Total  | 0.797                | 5.6      |  |  |
|     |       | Grand Total  | 594.147              | 1,459.06 |  |  |
|     |       | Total of Revenue & Capital   | 2,053                | .21      |  |  |

### Details of saving of ₹ one crore and above not surrended

(Reference: Paragraph 2:3:10; Page 46)

(₹ in crore)

| Sl.<br>No. | Grant<br>No. | Name of Grants/Appropriation                              | Savings | Surrenders | Savings which remain to be surrendered |
|------------|--------------|---|---------|------------|--|
|            |              | Revenue - V   | oted    |            |  |
| 1          | 2            | Housing Department  | 6.12    | 4.20       | 1.92                                   |
| 2          | 7            | Industries Department (Heavy & Medium Industries)         | 228.42  | 194.94     | 33.48                                  |
| 3          | 9            | Power Department  | 266.53  | 0.32       | 266.21                                 |
| 4          | 11           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Agriculture)       | 217.67  | 148.26     | 69.41                                  |
| 5          | 13           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Rural Development) | 148.94  | 95.98      | 52.96                                  |
| 6          | 26           | Home Department (Police)                                  | 149.67  | 115.16     | 34.51                                  |
| 7          | 27           | Home Department (Civil Defence)                           | 10.31   | 6.56       | 3.75                                   |
| 8          | 31           | Medical Department (Medical Education & Training)         | 14.99   | 0          | 14.99                                  |
| 9          | 34           | Medical Department (Homeopathy)                           | 3.81    | 0          | 3.81                                   |
| 10         | 35           | Medical Department (Family Welfare)                       | 38.78   | 0          | 38.78                                  |
| 11         | 36           | Medical Department (Public Health)                        | 195.36  | 191.35     | 4.01                                   |
| 12         | 37           | Urban Development Department                              | 711.79  | 173.58     | 538.21                                 |
| 13         | 40           | Planning Department                                       | 183.71  | 34.01      | 149.70                                 |
| 14         | 41           | Election Department                                       | 8.45    | 0          | 8.45                                   |
| 15         | 42           | Judicial Department                                       | 230.59  | 222.09     | 8.50                                   |
| 16         | 45           | Environment Department                                    | 6.55    | 0.28       | 6.27                                   |
| 17         | 47           | Technical Department                                      | 42.53   | 4.29       | 38.24                                  |
| 18         | 48           | Minorities Welfare Department                             | 272.00  | 173.86     | 98.14                                  |
| 19         | 49           | Women & Child Welfare Department                          | 180.62  | 0          | 180.62                                 |
| 20         | 50           | Revenue Department (District Admin.)                      | 32.95   | 31.01      | 1.94                                   |
| 21         | 52           | Revenue Department (Board of Revenue & Other Expenditure) | 104.39  | 93.53      | 10.86                                  |
| 22         | 54           | Public Works Department (Establishment)                   | 396.56  | 0.92       | 395.64                                 |
| 23         | 61           | Finance Department (Debt Services & Other Expenditure)    | 77.26   | 57.60      | 19.66                                  |

| THE STATE OF | E CHANGE | Grand T  | otal    | 11,032.71 | 2,933   | 10     | 8,099.22 |
|--------------|----------|--|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|
|              |          | T  | otal    | 1,514.9   | (       | 0.03   | 1,514.87 |
| 2            | 94       | Irrigation Department (Works)  |         | 5.58      |         | 0      | 5.58     |
| 1            | 21       | Food Department  |         | 1,509.32  | 0       | 0.03   | 1,509.29 |
|              |          | Capital - Cha  | rged    |           |         |        |          |
|              |          | T  | otal    | 5,369.09  | 1,312   | 2.98   | 4,056.11 |
| 8            | 61       | Finance Department (Debt Services & Other Expenditure)                     |         | 153.04    | 97      | 7.09   | 55.95    |
| 7            | 47       | Technical Department   |         | 24.11     | 9       | 0.52   | 14.59    |
| 6            | 42       | Judicial Department  |         | 96.09     | 93      | 3.68   | 2.41     |
| 5            | 37       | Urban Development Department   |         | 687.12    | 679     | 0.83   | 7.29     |
| 4            | 32       | Medical Department (Allopathy)   |         | 39.30     | 38      | 3.31   | 0.99     |
| 3            | 26       | Home Department (Police)   |         | 356.13    | 332     | 2.30   | 23.83    |
| 2            | 21       | Food Department  |         | 3,963.00  | 21      | .88    | 3,941.12 |
| 1            | 11       | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Agriculture)                        |         | 50.30     | 40      | 0.37   | 9.93     |
|              |          | Capital - Vo   | ted     |           |         |        |          |
|              |          | Total  | 4,148.7 | 2 1       | ,620.48 |        | 2,528.24 |
| 34           | 95       | Irrigation Department (Establishment)                                      | 14.7    | 1         | 0       |        | 14.71    |
| 33           | 94       | Irrigation Department (Works)  | 152.3   | 7         | 0       |        | 152.37   |
| 32           | 87       | Soldiers Welfare Department  | 6.0     | 1         | 0       |        | 6.01     |
| 31           | 86       | Information Department   | 69.3    | 6         | 8.35    |        | 61.01    |
| 30           | 84       | General Administration Department  | 69.3    | 0         | 61.60   |        | 7.70     |
| 29           | 83       | Social Welfare Department (Special<br>Component Plan for Scheduled Castes) | 110.3   | 3         | 0       |        | 110.33   |
| 28           | 81       | Social Welfare Department (Tribal Welfare)                                 | 15.2    | 7         | 0       |        | 15.27    |
| 27           | 80       | Social Welfare Department (Social welfare & Welfare of Scheduled Castes)   | 148.0   | 0         |         | 148.00 |          |
| 26           | 79       | Social Welfare Department (Welfare of<br>Handicapped & Backward Classes)   | 15.9    | 4         | 0       |        | 15.94    |
| 25           | 75       | Education Department (State Council of Education Research& Training)       | 14.4    | 3         | 1.05    |        | 13.38    |
| 24           | 70       | Science & Technology Department  | 5.0     | 0         | 1.54    |        | 3.46     |

## Appendix 2.11

### Cases of surrender of funds in excess of ₹ 10 crore on 31 march 2011

(Reference: Paragraph 2.3.10; Page 46)

| Sl.<br>No. | Grant<br>No. | Name of the Grant/Appropriation   | Amount of surrender (₹ in crore) | Total<br>provision<br>(in <i>Per cent</i> ) |
|------------|--------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
|            |              | Revenue - Voted   |                                  |   |
| 1.         | 5            | Industries Department (Handloom & Village Industries)                         | 76.63                            | 62  |
| 2.         | 7            | Industries Department (Heavy & Medium Industries)                             | 194.94                           | 74  |
| 3.         | 10           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Horticulture & Sericulture Development | 11.55                            | 8   |
| 4.         | 12           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department<br>(Land Development & Water Resources) | 93.04                            | 33  |
| 5.         | 15           | Agriculture & Other Allied Department<br>(Animal Husbandry)                   | 19.84                            |   |
| 6.         | 26           | Home Department (Police)  | 115.16                           | 2   |
| 7.         | 36           | Medical Department (Public Health)  | 191.35                           | 3.  |
| 8.         | 37           | Urban Development Department  | 173.58                           | 1.  |
| 9.         | 40           | Planning Department   | 34.01                            |   |
| 10.        | 42           | Judicial Department   | 222.09                           | 2:  |
| 11.        | 48           | Minorities Welfare Department   | 173.86                           | 2   |
| 12.        | 50           | Revenue Department (District Administration)                                  | 31.01                            |   |
| 13.        | 52           | Revenue Department (Board of Revenue & Other Expenditure)                     | 93.53                            | (   |
| 14.        | 62           | Finance Department (Superannuation & Pension)                                 | 130.96                           |   |
| 15.        | 63           | Finance Department (Treasury & Accounts Administration)                       | 24.79                            | 10  |
| 16.        | 65           | Finance Department (Audit, Small Saving etc.)                                 | 14.93                            |   |
| 17.        | 72           | Education Department (Secondary Education)                                    | 834.22                           | 1.  |
| 18.        | 73           | Education Department (Higher Education)                                       | 583.73                           | 3   |
| 19.        | 84           | General Administration Department   | 61.60                            | 2   |
|            |              | Total   | 3,080.82                         |   |
|            |              | Revenue - Charged   |                                  |   |
| 20.        | 42           | Judicial Department   | 22.39                            | 1.  |
|            |              | Total   | 22.39                            |   |

|     |    | Capital - Voted   |           |      |
|-----|----|---|-----------|------|
| 21. | 7  | Industries Department (Heavy & Medium Industries )                          | 60.87     | 28   |
| 22. | 9  | Power Department  | 631.48    | 13   |
| 23. | 11 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department ( Agriculture)                        | 40.37     | 7    |
| 24. | 12 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department ( Land Development & Water Recourses) | 75.00     | 100  |
| 25. | 13 | Agriculture & Other Allied Department (Rural Development)                   | 49.70     | 4    |
| 26. | 21 | Food Department   | 21.88     | 0.21 |
| 27. | 26 | Home Department (Police)  | 332.30    | 54   |
| 28. | 32 | Medical Department (Allopathy)  | 38.31     | 13   |
| 29. | 37 | Urban Development Department  | 679.83    | 33   |
| 30. | 42 | Judicial Department   | 93.68     | 58   |
| 31. | 44 | Tourism Department  | 44.01     | 30   |
| 32. | 46 | Administrative Reforms Department   | 15        | 100  |
| 33. | 48 | Minorities Welfare Department   | 165.56    | 39   |
| 34. | 51 | Revenue Department (Relief on Account of Natural Calamities)                | 20        | 80   |
| 35. | 57 | Public Works Department (Communication- Bridges)                            | 144.13    | 18   |
| 36. | 58 | Public Works Department (Communication-Road)                                | 248.54    | 8    |
| 37. | 60 | Forest Department   | 43.63     | 35   |
| 38. | 61 | Finance Department (Debt Services & Other Expenditure)                      | 97.09     | 19   |
| 39. | 73 | Education Department (Higher Education)                                     | 28.71     | 11   |
| 40. | 78 | Secretariat Administration Department                                       | 46.21     | 98   |
|     |    | Total   | 2,876.3   |      |
|     |    | Capital - Charged   |           |      |
| 41. | 61 | Finance Department (Debt Services & Other Expenditure)                      | 9,287.64  | 59   |
|     |    | Total   | 9,287.64  |      |
|     |    | Grand Total   | 15,267.15 |      |

(₹ in lakh)

| SI.<br>No. | Department  | Year of<br>Payment | То  | tal Grant<br>paid |     | Utilisatio           | ı Certif | icate      | Reasons for<br>UCs    |
|------------|---|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|
|            |   | of Grant           | No. | Amount            | R   | leceived             | Ou       | tstanding  | remaining outstanding |
|            |   |                    |     |                   | No. | Amount               | No.      | Amount     | vatstanding           |
| 1          | Department of   | 2007-08            | 881 | 1,17,51.94        | 325 | 4,58.66              | 556      | 1,12,93.28 | Reasons not           |
|            | Dairy   | 2008-09            | 812 | 83,85.29          | 242 | 27,48.90             | 570      | 56,36.39   | furnished             |
|            | Development   | 2009-10            | 552 | 10,82.07          | 98  | 2,68.59              | 454      | 8,13.48    |                       |
| 2          | Department of<br>Agriculture &<br>Other Allied<br>Activities<br>(Nibandhak<br>Cooperative<br>Societies) | 2009-10            | 9   | 84,94.97          | 6   | 81,59.10             | 3        | 3,35.87    | Reasons not furnished |
| 3          | Department of   | 2005-06            | NA  | 30.00             | NA  | 9.50                 | NA       | 20.50      | Reasons not           |
|            | Tourism   | 2006-07            | NA  | 45.00             | NA  | 11.50                | NA       | 33.50      | furnished             |
|            |   | 2007-08            | NA  | 45.00             | NA  | 21.00                | NA       | 24.00      |                       |
|            |   | 2008-09            | NA  | 22.50             | NA  | 15.28                | NA       | 7.22       |                       |
|            |   | 2009-10            | NA  | 45.00             | NA  | 43.50                | NA       | 1.50       |                       |
| 4          | Department of   | 2005-06            | 542 | 11,49.80          | 304 | 6,56.65              | 238      | 4,93.15    | Reasons not           |
|            | Industries<br>(Handicrafts)   | 2006-07            | 482 | 11,01.60          | 163 | 3,53.06              | 319      | 7,48.54    | furnished             |
|            |   | 2007-08            | 368 | 3,80.68           | 100 | 5.18                 | 268      | 3,75.50    |                       |
|            |   | 2008-09            | 112 | 36,50.34          | 110 | 36,16.45             | 2        | 33.89      |                       |
|            |   | 2009-10            | 110 | 4,00.78           | 107 | 3,53.93              | 3        | 46.85      |                       |
| 5          | Department of<br>Karmik<br>(Training and<br>Other<br>Expenditure)                                       | 2008-09            | NA  | 5,81.84           | NA  | 4,28.321             | NA       | 1,53.52    | Reasons not furnished |
| 6          | Department of<br>Environment  | 2006-07            | 1   | 2.00              | Nil | 0.00                 | 1        | 2.00       | Reasons not furnished |
|            |   | 2009-10            | 2   | 84.34             | Nil | 0.00                 | 2        | 84.34      |                       |
| 7          | Department of   | 2007-08            | 2   | 15,00.00          | 1   | 7,00.00              | 1        | 8,00.00    | Reasons not           |
|            | Technical   | 2008-09            | 3   | 21,43.55          | 3   | 16,43.55             | NA       | 5,00.00    | furnished             |
| 100        | Education   | 2009-10            | 3   | 30,00.00          | 1   | $7,50.00^2$          | 2        | 22,50.00   |                       |
| 8          | Department of   | 2008-09            | NA  | 3,99.67           | NA  | 3,93.53 <sup>3</sup> | NA       | 6.14       | Reasons not           |
|            | Languages   | 2009-10            | NA  | 5,52.88           | NA  | 5,43.37              | NA       | 9.51       | furnished             |
| 9          | Department of   | 2005-06            | NA  | 10.40             | NA  | 7.93                 | NA       | 2.47       | Reasons not           |
|            | Justice   | 2006-07            | NA  | 14.43             | NA  | 11.39                | NA       | 3.04       | furnished             |

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Surrendered Amount included ₹ 57.15 lakh  $^{2}$  Order has been issued for depositing ₹ 750 lakh in treasury.  $^{3}$  Surrendered amount included ₹ 14.15 lakh

| No. |   |         | 10000 |             |     | Total      | 3121 | 17,07,26.07              | 1. 当于西州北              |
|-----|---|---------|-------|-------------|-----|------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|     | Information & Public Relation Department                  | 2006-07 | 18    | 1,94.86     | 12  | 1,18.86    | 6    | 76.00                    | furnished             |
| 19  | Director  | 2005-06 | 7     | 51.00       | 2   | 25.00      | 5    | 26.00                    | Reasons not           |
| 18  | Agriculture & other allied Department (Punchayati Raj)    | 2009-10 | 142   | 1,12,02.61  | 12  | 9,89.81    | 130  | 1,02,12.80               | Reasons not furnished |
| 17  | Department of Science and Technology                      | 2007-08 | 12    | 15,96.23    | 10  | 15,73.02   | 2    | 23.21                    | Reasons not furnished |
|     |   | 2009-10 | 47    | 5,92.16     | 7   | 3,62.98    | 40   | 2,29.18                  |                       |
|     | (ST Development)  | 2008-09 | 50    | 8,59.85     | 7   | 7.28       | 43   | 8,52.57                  |                       |
|     | Department  | 2007-08 | 60    | 8,71.30     | 9   | 2,97.32    | 51   | 5,73.98                  | furnished             |
| 16  | Social Welfare  | 2006-07 | 50    | 1,22.69     | 26  | 99.02      | 24   | 23.67                    | Reasons not           |
|     | Department (Backward Class Welfare)                       | 2008-09 | NA    | 30,00.00    | NA  | 29,99.99   | NA   | 0.01                     | furnished             |
| 15  | (Social and<br>Agricultural<br>Forestry<br>Social Welfare | 2007-08 | NA    | 10,00.00    | NA  | 9,97.05    | NA   | 2.95                     | Reasons not           |
| 14  | Forest<br>Department                                      | 2006-07 | 01    | 7,00.00     | Nil | 0.00       | 01   | 7,00.00                  | Reasons not furnished |
|     | Social Welfare  | 2009-10 | 295   | 17,39,10.44 | 20  | 4,06,55.67 | 275  | 13,32,54.77 <sup>6</sup> | furnished             |
| 13  | Department of   | 2008-09 | 7     | 3,13.15     | 2   | 60.354     | 5    | 2,52.80                  | Reasons not           |
|     | Minority  | 2009-10 | 3     | 5,59.27     | 2   | 2,94.27    | 1    | 2,65.00                  | furnished             |
| 12  | Department of   | 2006-07 | 3     | 1,86.35     | 2   | 1,71.35    | 1    | 15.00                    | Reasons not           |
|     |   | 2009-10 | 17    | 10,04.99    | 16  | 9,20.99    | 1    | 84.00                    |                       |
|     | (Laghu Udyog)   | 2008-09 | 16    | 15,32.54    | 14  | 14,92.59   | 2    | 39.95                    |                       |
|     | Industries (Lacky IIdaac)                                 | 2007-08 | 11    | 12,60.99    | 9   | 11,35.99   | 2    | 1,25.00                  | furnished             |
| 11  | Department of   | 2005-06 | 29    | 56,08.41    | 28  | 55,58.41   | 1    | 50.00                    | Reasons not           |
|     | Political Pension &Other Expenditure                      | 2009-10 | 72    | 8.00        | Nil | 0.00       | 72   | 8.00                     | furnished             |
| 10  | Department of   | 2008-09 | 72    | 8.00        | 32  | 3.42       | 40   | 4.58                     | Reasons not           |
|     |   | 2009-10 | NA    | 2,59.04     | NA  | 1,76.14    | NA   | 82.90                    |                       |
|     |   | 2008-09 | NA    | 2,92.77     | NA  | 1,46.19    | NA   | 1,46.58                  |                       |

Note: The department has not furnished the complete information in these cases.

<sup>4</sup> Surrendered amount included ₹ 60.35 lakh

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Surrendered amount included ₹ 12.53 lakh

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> 6563.06 Lakh outstanding utilisation certificate given by State Urban Development Agency for which Grant wise details have not been given.

#### Statement showing performance of the Autonomous Bodies

(Reference: Paragraph 3.3; Page 52)

| Sl.<br>No. | Name of<br>Body                                      | Period of entrustment   |                               | Period upto<br>which<br>SAR is issued | Placement of<br>SAR in the<br>Legislature   | Delay in submission of accounts | Period<br>of<br>delay                |
|------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1          | 2  | 3                       | 4                             | 5                                     | 6   | 7                               | 8                                    |
| 1          | Jal Sansthan,<br>Kanpur                              | 2001-10                 | 2009-10                       | 2009-10                               | These are not placed before   |                                 | 2 month                              |
| 2          | Jal Sansthan,<br>Chitrakoot<br>Dham Mandal,<br>Banda | 2001-10                 | 2009-10                       | 2009-10                               | the<br>Legislature.   | -                               | 2 month                              |
| 3          | Jal Sansthan,<br>Allahabad                           | 2001-10                 | 2009-10                       | Under process                         |   | •                               | 2 month                              |
| 4          | Jal Sansthan,<br>Lucknow                             | 2001-10                 | 2009-10                       | 2009-10                               |   | -                               | 2 month                              |
| 5          | Jal Sansthan,<br>Varanasi                            | 2001-10                 | 2008-09                       | 2008-09                               |   | 2009-10                         | month<br>accounts<br>not<br>received |
| 6          | Jal Sansthan,<br>Jhansi                              | 2001-10                 | 2009-10                       | Under                                 |   | •                               | 2 month                              |
| 7          | Jal Sansthan,<br>Agra                                | 2001-10                 | 2009-10                       | Under process                         |   | •                               | 2<br>months                          |
| 8          | UP Khadi<br>Gramodyog<br>Board Lucknow               | 2004-14                 | 2008-09                       | Under                                 | placement of<br>SAR ending<br>2004-05 and<br>2005-06 is in<br>process             | 2009-10 &<br>2010-11            | 2-14 months                          |
| 9          | UP State Legal<br>Services<br>Authority,<br>Lucknow  | As per Act<br>Provision | 2006-07<br>2007-08<br>2008-09 | 2006-09                               | placement of<br>SAR ending<br>2006-07,<br>2007-08 and<br>2008-09 is in<br>process | 2009-10 &<br>2010-11            | 2-14 months                          |

# Appendix 3.3

Statement of finalisation of accounts and investment in departmentally managed commercial and quasi-commercial undertakings.

(Reference: Paragraph 3.4; Page 53)

| Sl.<br>No. | Name of the Undertaking                               | Accounts finalised up to | Investment as per the last accounts finalised (₹ in crore) |
|------------|---|--------------------------|--|
|            | Irrigation Depart                                     | rtment                   |  |
| 1          | IWD, Meerut   | 2010-11                  | 0.46   |
| 2          | IWD, Jhansi   | 2010-11                  | 0.52   |
| 3          | IWD, Bareilly   | 2010-11                  | 2.43   |
| 4          | IWD, Kanpur   | 2010-11                  | 0.24   |
| 5          | IWD, Allahabad  | 2010-11                  | 4.53   |
| 6          | IWD, Gorakhpur  | 2010-11                  | 1.54   |
|            | Animal Husbandry I                                    | Department               |  |
| 7          | State Live Stock Cum Agriculture Farm                 | 2009-10                  | 17.03  |
|            | Food and Civil Supplie                                | s Department             |  |
| 8          | Scheme for Public Distribution System of Food grain   | 2008-09                  | 2,132.69   |
|            | Health Depart   | ment                     |  |
| 9          | State Pharmacy of Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines       | 1987-88                  | 0.09   |
|            | Samaj Kalyan Dep                                      | partment                 |  |
| 10         | Criminal Tribes Settlement Tailoring Factory (Kanpur) | 1979-80                  | 0.04   |
| (A)        |   | Total                    | 2,159.57   |

Departmentwise/durationwise break-up of the cases of misappropriation, defalcation, etc.,

(cases where final action was pending at the end of March 2011)

(Reference: Paragraph 3.5; Page 53)

(Figures in bracket indicate ₹ in lakh)

|            |  | (Figures in Diaeket indicate \ M.) |                  |                   |                      |                      |                   |                       |  |
|------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Sl.<br>No. | Department                                   | Up to 5<br>years                   | 5 to 10<br>years | 10 to 15<br>years | 15 to<br>20<br>years | 20 to<br>25<br>years | Above<br>25 years | Total no.<br>of cases |  |
| 1          | Agriculture                                  | -                                  | 4 (9.09)         |                   |                      | 1 (0.16)             | -                 | 5 (9.25)              |  |
| 2          | Animal<br>Husbandry                          | -                                  | 2 (3.46)         | 5 (0.88)          | 4 (1.55)             | 4 (0.64)             | 1 (0.02)          | 16 (6.55)             |  |
| 3          | Co-operative                                 | -                                  |                  | 1 (1.28)          | 1 (0.17)             | -                    |                   | 2 (1.45)              |  |
| 4          | Education                                    | 4 (111.34)                         |                  | 1 (5.00)          |                      | 4 7 2 2 -            | -                 | 5 (116.34)            |  |
| 5          | Fisheries                                    |                                    |                  |                   | 3 (2.07)             | -                    |                   | 3 (2.07)              |  |
| 6          | Food and<br>Supplies                         | -                                  | 1 (3.06)         | -                 | 2 (4.16)             | 4 (19.53)            | 2 (2.03)          | 9 (28.78)             |  |
| 7          | Irrigation                                   | 17 (58.50)                         | 10 (0.52)        | 23 (4.58)         | 3 (5.33)             | -                    | Fishery L-        | 53 (68.93)            |  |
| 8          | Judiciary                                    | 1 (4.44)                           |                  |                   |                      | 1 (0.66)             |                   | 2 (5.10)              |  |
| 9          | Land<br>Acquisition                          |                                    |                  |                   |                      | -                    | 3 (331.78)        | 3 (331.78)            |  |
| 10         | Medical &<br>Health and<br>Family<br>Welfare | -                                  |                  | 1 (1.53)          | 4 (5.79)             | 10 (11.09)           |                   | 15 (18.41)            |  |
| -11        | Police                                       | 1 (4.00)                           | -                |                   | 1 (1.21)             | 1 (0.60)             | 3 (2.94)          | 6 (8.75)              |  |
| 12         | PAC  | -                                  | -                | 1 (47.48)         |                      | 1 (0.51)             | -                 | 2 (47.99)             |  |
| 13         | PWD  | 8 (132.97)                         | 4 (21.56)        |                   | -                    | -                    |                   | 12 (154.53)           |  |
| 14         | Revenue                                      | -                                  |                  | 1 (1.72)          | -                    | 1 (0.33)             | 3 (6.09)          | 5 (8.14)              |  |
| 15         | Rural<br>Development                         |                                    | -                |                   | 3 (1.65)             | 5 (1.48)             | 4 (0.71)          | 12 (3.84)             |  |
| 16         | Social Welfare                               |                                    |                  | 1 (0.25)          | -                    |                      | 2 (0.70)          | 3 (0.95)              |  |
| 17         | Technical<br>Education                       | -                                  | 1 (11.59)        |                   | A 1 2 -              |                      |                   | 1 (11.59)             |  |
| 18         | Weight and<br>Measurement                    |                                    |                  |                   | -                    | 1 (1.01)             | -                 | 1 (1.01)              |  |
| 19         | Horticulture                                 | 1 (3.59)                           |                  |                   | - 4                  | -                    |                   | 1 (3.59)              |  |
| 20         | Finance                                      | -                                  |                  | and an in-        |                      | 1 (0.67)             |                   | 1 (0.67)              |  |
|            | Total  | 32 (314.84)                        | 22 (49.28)       | 34 (62.72)        | 21 (21.93)           | 30 (36.68)           | 18 (344.27)       | 157 (829.72)          |  |

Appendix 3.5

# Department/categorywise details in respect of cases of loss to the Government due to theft, misappropriation/loss of the Government material

(Reference: Paragraph 3.5; Page 53)

(₹ in lakh)

| Name of the<br>Department  | Theft ca                                | ases   | Misappropriation/<br>Loss of Government<br>Material |        | oss of Government |        |
|----------------------------|---|--------|---|--------|-------------------|--------|
|                            | Number of<br>Cases                      | Amount | Number of Cases                                     | Amount | Number of Cases   | Amount |
| Agriculture                | 2                                       | 1.63   | 3   | 7.62   | 5                 | 9.25   |
| Animal Husbandry           | 11                                      | 1.78   | 5   | 4.77   | 16                | 6.55   |
| Co-operative               | 1                                       | 1.28   | 1   | 0.17   | 2                 | 1.45   |
| Education                  | 1                                       | 5.00   | 4   | 111.34 | 5                 | 116.34 |
| Fisheries                  | -                                       |        | 3   | 2.07   | 3                 | 2.07   |
| Food and Supplies          | -                                       | -      | 9   | 28.78  | 9                 | 28.78  |
| Irrigation                 | 45                                      | 2.61   | 8   | 66.32  | 53                | 68.93  |
| Judiciary                  | -                                       | -      | 2   | 5.1    | 2                 | 5.1    |
| Land Acquisition           | -                                       | -      | 3   | 331.78 | 3                 | 331.78 |
| Medical & Health           | 12                                      | 14.43  | 3   | 3.98   | 15                | 18.41  |
| Police                     | -                                       | - 100  | 6   | 8.75   | 6                 | 8.75   |
| PAC                        | 2012001200-                             | -      | 2   | 47.99  | 2                 | 47.99  |
| PWD                        | 3                                       | 1.63   | 9   | 152.90 | 12                | 154.53 |
| Revenue                    | ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) |        | 5   | 8.14   | 5                 | 8.14   |
| Rural Development          | 5                                       | 1.34   | 7   | 2.5    | 12                | 3.84   |
| Social Welfare             | -                                       | -      | 3   | 0.95   | 3                 | 0.95   |
| Technical Education        | -                                       | -      | 1   | 11.59  | 1                 | 11.59  |
| Weights and<br>Measurement | 1                                       | 1.01   | -   | -      | 1                 | 1.01   |
| Horticulture               | Manuel -                                |        | 1   | 3.59   | 1                 | 3.59   |
| Finance                    |   | -      | 1   | 0.67   | 1                 | 0.67   |
|                            |   |        | TOTAL STATE   | Total  | 157               | 829.72 |

## Appendix 3.6

## Departmentwise details of cases of settled/written off during 2010-11

(Reference: Paragraph 3.5; Page 53)

(₹ in lakh)

| Sl.<br>No. | Name of<br>Department | Authority                      | Brief Particulars  | No. of cases | Amount |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------|--------|
| 1          | Fisheries             | Government of<br>Uttar Pradesh | Theft of jeep on dated 23-12-84 from assistant Director Fisheries, Sitapur                                     | One          | 0.50   |
| 2          | Fisheries             | Government of<br>Uttar Pradesh | Theft of jeep No. UPG-1627 from assistant Director Fisheries, Meerut   | One          | 0.50   |
| 3          | Fisheries             | Government of<br>Uttar Pradesh | Loss by fire of jeep No. UTO-<br>3618 in the office of Officer-in-<br>charge Fisheries Development,<br>Jaunpur | One          | 0.10   |
| 4          | Fisheries             | Government of<br>Uttar Pradesh | Loss of fish from Poison in<br>Fisheries Form Nawabganj,<br>Unnao  | One          | 0.02   |
|            |                       |                                |  | Total        | 1.12   |

### **Basis of calculation**

| Terms   | Basis of calculation  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Buoyancy of a parameter   | Rate of Growth of the parameter/GSDP Growth Rate  |  |  |  |  |
| Buoyancy of a parameter (X) With respect to another parameter (Y) | Rate of Growth of parameter (X)/ Rate of Growth of parameter (Y)  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate of Growth (ROG)  | [(Current year Amount/Previous year Amount)-1]* 100   |  |  |  |  |
| Development Expenditure   | Social Services + Economic Services   |  |  |  |  |
| Average interest paid by the State                                | Interest payment/[(Amount of previous year's Fiscal Liabilities + Current year's Fiscal Liabilities)/2]*100   |  |  |  |  |
| Interest spread   | GSDP growth – Average Interest Rate   |  |  |  |  |
| Quantum spread  | Debt stock *Interest spread   |  |  |  |  |
| Interest received as per cent to Loans Outstanding                | Interest Received [(Opening balance + Closing balance of Loans and Advances)/2]*100   |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Deficit   | Revenue Receipt – Revenue Expenditure   |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal Deficit  | Revenue Expenditure + Capital Expenditure + Net Loans and Advances –<br>Revenue Receipts – Miscellaneous Capital Receipts   |  |  |  |  |
| Primary Deficit   | Fiscal Deficit – Interest payments  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance from Current Revenue (BCR)                                | Revenue Receipts <b>minus</b> all Plan Grants and Non-Plan Revenue Expenditure excluding expenditure recorded under the major head 2048 – Appropriation for reduction of Avoidance of debt. |  |  |  |  |

### **Explanation of terms**

| Terms                              | Explanation   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Buoyancy ratio                     | Buoyancy ratio indicates the elasticity or degree of responsiveness of a fiscal variable with respect to a given change in the base variable. For instance, for 2008-09, revenue buoyancy at 0.8 implies that revenue receipts tend to increase by 0.8 percentage points, if the GSDP increases by one <i>per cent</i> .  |
| Core public goods and merit goods  | Core public goods are which all citizens enjoy in common in the sense that each individual's consumption of such a good leads to no subtractions from any other individual's consumption of that good, e.g. enforcement of law and order, security and protection of our rights; pollution free air and other environmental goods and road infrastructure etc. Merit goods are commodities that the public sector provides free or at subsidised rates because an individual or society should have them on the basis of some concept of need, rather than ability and willingness to pay the government and therefore wishes to encourage their consumption. Examples of such goods include the provision of free or subsidised food for the poor to support nutrition, delivery of health services to improve quality of life and reduce morbidity, providing basic education to all, drinking water and sanitation etc |
| Development expenditure            | The analysis of expenditure data is disaggregated into development and non-development expenditure. All expenditure relating to Revenue Account, Capital Outlay and Loans and Advances is categorised into social services, economic services and general services. Broadly, the social and economic services constitute development expenditure, while expenditure on general services is treated as non-development expenditure.  |
| Debt sustainability                | The Debt sustainability is defined as the ability of the State to maintain a constant debt-GSDP ratio over a period of time and also embodies the concern about the ability to service its debt. Sustainability of debt therefore also refers to sufficiency of liquid assets to meet current or committed obligations and the capacity to keep balance between costs of additional borrowings with returns from such borrowings. It means that rise in fiscal deficit should match with the increase in capacity to service the debt.  |
| Debt stabilisation                 | A necessary condition for stability states that if the rate of growth of economy exceeds the interest rate or cost of public borrowings, the debt-GSDP ratio is likely to be stable provided primary balances are either zero or positive or are moderately negative. Given the rate spread (GSDP growth rate — interest rate) and quantum spread (Debt*rate spread), debt sustainability condition states that if quantum spread together with primary deficit is zero, debt-GSDP ratio would be constant or debt would stabilise eventually. On the other hand, if primary deficit together with quantum spread turns out to be negative, debt-GSDP ratio would be rising and in case it is positive, debt-GSDP ratio would eventually be falling.  |
| Sufficiency of non-debt receipts   | Adequacy of incremental non-debt receipts of the State to cover the incremental interest liabilities and incremental primary expenditure. Debt sustainability could be significantly facilitated if the incremental non-debt receipts could meet the incremental interest burden and the incremental primary expenditure.   |
| Net availability of borrowed funds | Defined as the ratio of the debt redemption (Principal + Interest Payments) to total debt receipts and indicates the extent to which the debt receipts are used in debt redemption indicating the net availability of borrowed funds.   |

| Appropriation Accounts      | Appropriation Accounts present the total amount of funds (Original and Supplementary) authorised by the Legislative Assembly in the budget grants under each voted grants and charged appropriation vis-à-vis the actual expenditure incurred against each and the unspent provisions or excess under each grant or appropriation. Any expenditure in excess of the grants requires regularisation by the Legislature.                       |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Autonomous Bodies           | Autonomous Bodies (usually registered Societies or Statutory Corporations) are set up whenever it is felt that certain functions need to be discharged outside the governmental set up with some amount of independence and flexibility without day-to-day interference of the Governmental machinery.   |
| Committed expenditure       | The committed expenditure of the State Government on revenue account mainly consists of interest payments, expenditure on salaries and wages, pensions and subsides on which the present executive has limited control.  |
| State Implementing Agency   | State Implementing Agency includes any Organisation/Institution including Non-Governmental Organisation which is authorised by the State Government to receive the funds from the Government of India for implementing specific programmes in the State, e.g. State Health Mission for National Rural Health Mission and UP Rural Roads Development Agency for Pradhanmantri Gram Sadak Yojna, etc.  |
| Contingent liability        | Contingent liabilities may or may not be incurred by an entity depending on the outcome of a future event such as a court case.  |
| Sinking Fund                | A Fund into which the government sets aside money over time, in order to retire its debt.  |
| Guarantee Redemption Fund   | Guarantees are liabilities contingent on the Consolidated Fund of the State in case of default by the borrower for whom the guarantee has been extended. As per the terms of the Guarantee Redemption Fund, the State Government was required to contribute an amount equal to atleast 1/5 <sup>th</sup> of the outstanding invoked guarantees plus an amount likely to be invoked as a result of the incremental guarantees during the year |
| Internal Debt               | Internal Debt comprises regular loans from the public in India, also termed 'Debt raised in India'. It is confined to loans credited to the Consolidated Fund.   |
| Primary revenue expenditure | Primary revenue expenditure means revenue expenditure excluding interest payments.   |
| Re-appropriation            | Means the transfer of funds from one Primary unit of appropriation to another such unit.   |
| Public Accounts Committee   | A Committee constituted by the Legislative Assembly for the examination of the reports of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India relating to the appropriation accounts of the State, the annual financial accounts of the State or such other accounts or financial matters as are laid before it or which the Committee deems necessary to scrutinise.   |

### Acronyms

| Acronyms | Full form   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| AC Bill  | Abstract Contingency Bill                         |  |  |  |  |
| AE       | Aggregate Expenditure                             |  |  |  |  |
| BE       | Budget Estimates                                  |  |  |  |  |
| CAG      | Comptroller and Auditor General of India          |  |  |  |  |
| CE       | Capital Expenditure                               |  |  |  |  |
| DCC Bill | Detailed Countersigned Contingency Bill           |  |  |  |  |
| DCRF     | Debt Consolidation and Relief Facility            |  |  |  |  |
| DE       | Development Expenditure                           |  |  |  |  |
| FCP      | Fiscal Correction Path                            |  |  |  |  |
| FRBM     | Fiscal Responsibility and Budget Management Act   |  |  |  |  |
| GOI      | Government of India                               |  |  |  |  |
| GSDP     | Gross State Domestic Product                      |  |  |  |  |
| IP       | Interest Payment                                  |  |  |  |  |
| MTFRPS   | Medium Term Fiscal Restructuring Policy Statement |  |  |  |  |
| NPRE     | Non Plan Revenue Expenditure                      |  |  |  |  |
| O&M      | Operation and Maintenance                         |  |  |  |  |
| PAC      | Public Accounts Committee                         |  |  |  |  |
| PRIs     | Panchayati Raj Institutions                       |  |  |  |  |
| RE       | Revenue Expenditure                               |  |  |  |  |
| RR       | Revenue Receipts                                  |  |  |  |  |
| S&W      | Salaries and Wages                                |  |  |  |  |
| SAR      | Separate Audit Report                             |  |  |  |  |
| SSE      | Social Sector Expenditure                         |  |  |  |  |
| TE       | Total Expenditure                                 |  |  |  |  |
| TFC      | Thirteenth Finance Commission                     |  |  |  |  |
| UC       | Utilisation Certificate                           |  |  |  |  |
| ULBs     | Urban Local Bodies                                |  |  |  |  |